

Coins and Historical Medals

To be sold by auction at:

Sotheby's, in the Upper Grosvenor Gallery
The Aeolian Hall, Bloomfield Place
New Bond Street
London W1A 2AA

Days of Sale:

Thursday 27 June 2019
at 10.30 am and 2.00 pm

Friday 28 June 2019
at 10.30 am, 12.30 pm and 2.00 pm

Public viewing:

Nash House, St George Street, London W1S 2FQ

Monday 24 June	10.00 am to 4.30 pm
Tuesday 25 June	10.00 am to 4.30 pm
Wednesday 26 June	10.00 am to 4.30 pm

Or by previous appointment.

Catalogue no. 101

Price £15

Enquiries:

James Morton, Tom Eden, Stephen Lloyd or David Kirk

Cover illustrations:

Lot 685 (front); lot 537 (back); lot 434 (inside front); lots 856 (inside back)

MORTON & EDEN

Nash House, St George Street, London W1S 2FQ

Tel.: +44 (0)20 7493 5344 Email: info@mortonandeden.com Website: www.mortonandeden.com

**This auction is conducted by Morton & Eden Ltd.
in accordance with our Conditions of Business
printed at the back of this catalogue.**

**All questions and comments relating to
the operation of this sale or to its content
should be addressed to Morton & Eden Ltd.
and not to Sotheby's.**

Online Bidding

This auction can be viewed online at www.invaluable.com, www.numisbids.com, www.emax.bid and www.biddr.ch.

Morton & Eden Ltd offers live online bidding via www.invaluable.com. Successful bidders using this platform will be charged for this service.

This facility is provided on the understanding that Morton & Eden Ltd shall not be responsible for errors or failures to execute internet bids for reasons including but not limited to:

- i) a loss of internet connection by either party
- ii) a breakdown or other problems with the online bidding software
- iii) a breakdown or other problems with your computer, system or internet connection.

All online bids remain subject to our standard Conditions of Business.

In completing registration on www.invaluable.com and providing their credit card details, unless alternative arrangements are agreed with Morton & Eden Ltd, buyers

- i) authorise Morton & Eden Ltd, if they so wish, to charge the credit card in part or full payment, including all fees, for items successfully purchased in the auction via www.invaluable.com
- ii) confirm that they are authorised to provide these credit card details through www.invaluable.com to Morton & Eden Ltd and agree that Morton & Eden Ltd are entitled to ship the goods to the cardholder name and cardholder address provided in fulfilment of the sale.

Important Information for Buyers

All lots are offered subject to Morton & Eden Ltd's Conditions of Business and to reserves.

Estimates are published as a guide only and are subject to review. The hammer price of a lot may well be higher or lower than the range of figures given and there are no fixed starting prices.

A Buyer's Premium of 20% is applicable to all lots in this sale and is subject to VAT at the standard rate (currently 20%). Unless otherwise indicated, lots are offered for sale under the Auctioneer's Margin Scheme.

‡ Lots marked with a double dagger symbol have been imported from outside the European Union (EU) to be sold at auction under Temporary Admission Rules. When released to buyers within the EU, the buyer becomes the importer and must pay import VAT (currently 5%) on the hammer price.

g Lots marked with the letter **g** qualify as Investment Gold as defined by H.M. Customs & Excise. Whilst invoice totals for such lots will be of equivalent value to those for lots sold under the Auctioneer's Margin Scheme, the VAT on the Buyer's Premium will be itemized separately.

VAT may be refunded to buyers from outside the EU under certain circumstances and if satisfactory evidence of export is produced within three months of the date of sale.

Morton & Eden Ltd can obtain quotations for the shipping of purchases and assist in applying for export licences. However, buyers are reminded that it is their responsibility to comply with UK export regulations and with any local import requirements.

Morton & Eden Ltd will be pleased to execute bids on behalf of those clients unable to attend the sale in person, subject to our Conditions of Business. Lots will always be purchased as cheaply as possible, depending on any other bids and reserves. This service is offered free of charge.

Written bids should be submitted **before 6pm on the day prior to the sale.**

Payment Instructions

Payment must be made in pounds sterling and is due at the conclusion of the sale and before purchases can be released.

Bank Transfers (recommended):

Please quote your name and invoice number with the instructions to your bank.

Cheques and banker's drafts should be drawn on a UK bank. We require seven days to clear cheques unless special arrangements have been made in advance of the sale. **Please note foreign cheques will not be accepted.**

Sterling Cash. Subject to statutory limits.

Order of Sale

Thursday 27 June 2019

Session One

Starting at 10.30 am

Islamic coins	lots 1-331
---------------	------------

Session Two

Starting at 2.00pm

Ancient coins	lots 332-344
Artefacts	lots 345-349
British coins	lots 350-399
Gold coins and medals of Hungary, Transylvania and Austria	lots 400-434
World Gold coins	lots 435-495
World Silver and Bronze coins	lots 496-522
A collection of coins of the United States	lots 523-573

Friday 28 June 2019

Session Three

Starting at 10.30 pm

German gold and silver coins	lots 574-805
------------------------------	--------------

Starting at 12.30 pm

Historical, commemorative and prize medals	lots 806-847
Italian Renaissance medals and plaquettes	lots 848-869

Session Four

Starting at 2.00 pm

A collection of Spanish and Spanish Colonial silver coins	lots 870-1051
---	---------------

Further illustrations and enlargements can be found online

COINS AND MEDALS SESSION ONE

Thursday 27 June 2019, starting at 10.30 am

ISLAMIC COINS



- 1
Arab-Sasanian, Salm b. Ziyad, drachm, MRW (Marw) 65h, *obv.*, in margin: *bismillah Allahu – Akbar*, *rev.*, in first quadrant of margin: *OMBIRO*, 3.26g (Gaubé p.29, 2.2.3.4.19), *part of edge broken away, two Hephthalite countermarks in first and fourth quadrants of obverse margin, very fine and extremely rare* £800-1,200

This is the earliest Islamic coin to bear the famous slogan *Allahu Akbar*.



- 2
Arab-Sasanian, ‘Umar b. ‘Ubaydallah, drachm, KRMAN (Kirman) 65h, 3.80g (SICA 1, 311), *with lillah countermark in obverse margin at 7 o’clock, edge damage above bust, otherwise good fine and rare* £150-200



- 3
Arab-Sasanian, ‘Abdallah b. Khazim, drachm, BBA (camp mint) 68h, 3.29g (Walker p.89, 163-165), *two Hephthalite countermarks in obverse margin, almost very fine and rare* £150-200

- 4
Arab-Sasanian, ‘Abdallah b. al-Zubayr, drachm, DA+P (Fasa) 56h, 3.90g (SICA 1, 271), *very fine*; **‘Ubaydallah b. Abi Bakra**, drachm, SK (Sijistan) 80h, 3.26g (SICA 1, 370), *cracked and edge chipped, fine and scarce (2)* £100-150



- 5
Arab-Sasanian, Atiya b. al-Aswad, drachm, KRMAN-NAT (uncertain location in Kirman) 73h, 3.76g (cf Peus auction 388, 1 November 2006, lot 1224), *fine, scarce* £150-180



- 6
Arab-Sasanian, ‘Abdallah b. Umayya, drachm, SK (Sijistan) 75h, *obv.*, in margin: *bismillah – al-‘izza lillah*, 3.65g (Album 30), *cleaned, almost very fine and rare* £200-300



- 7
Arab-Sasanian, al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra, drachm, TART (Tawwaj) 76h, 3.83g (SICA 1, p.28), *fine, rare* £100-150



- 8
Arab-Sasanian, al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf, drachm, BYŠ (Bishapur) 79h, *obv.*, with *bismillah ::* in margin, 3.84g (Walker 237), *minor staining and pitting at edge, otherwise almost extremely fine and a rare variety* £200-300



- 9
Arab-Byzantine, temp. 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan (65-86h), fals, Justin and Sophia type, Gerasa (Jerash), two enthroned figures with mint-name to left, countermarked *tayyib* below busts, *rev.*, NIKO retrograde, 12.53g (Album 3509.2 RRR; Amitai-Preiss *et al.* C2), *good fine and rare*
 £400-600



- 10
Arab-Byzantine, fals, Standing Imperial figure type, Dimashq, *rev.*, *duriba – bi-Dimashq – ja'iz* around, with circular coutermark ω | KN at one o'clock on obverse, 3.64g (Foss 53 for undertype), *very fine*
 £80-120



- 11
Arab-Byzantine, fals, Imperial Bust type, Hims, *rev.*, pelleted annulets to either side of star above M, o-o below *tayyib*, 4.00g (cf Foss 69 [without o-o below]), *good fine and a rare variety*
 £100-150



- 12
Arab-Byzantine, fals, Ba'albakk, two standing figures, *rev.*, eight-pointed star below M, 4.79g (cf Foss 60ff), *almost very fine and a scarce variety*; and a Standing Imperial Figure fals of Dimashq (Foss 52-53), *good fine* (2)
 £100-150

- 13
Arab-Byzantine, 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan (65-86h), fulus (4), all Standing Caliph type, mints of Tanukh, Halab, Hims and Sarmin, *fine to good fine* (4)
 £120-150



- 14
Arab-Byzantine, temp. 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, fals, Harran, undated, standing figure of caliph with hand on sheathed sword; in field: *Muhammad* (to left); *Harran* (to right), *rev.*, modified cross on steps; in field: Greek monogram (to left); *Muhammad* (to right); IS (below), 2.90g (Walker p.25, Vat.1; Album 3537 RR), *green patina, good fine and rare*
 £400-600

- 15
Abbasid Governors of Tabaristan, hemidrachms (25), of Farrukhan (15) and Khurshid (10) (Album 50 [15], 52 [10]), *generally good very fine to extremely fine* (25)
 £250-300

- 16
Abbasid Governors of Tabaristan, hemidrachms (17), of Farkhan, Khurshid, 'Umar b. al-'Ala (3, all different), Sa'id b. Da'laj, Mihran, Jarir (2, with and without name in margin), Sulayman, Hani, Muqatil, 'Abdallah, Ibrahim, and anonymous (3, all different), *the Mihran rare but fine only and with edge chip, others generally very fine to extremely fine* (17)
 £300-400



- 17
Abbasid Governors of Tabaristan, Ma'add (fl. 173h), hemidrachm, TPWRSTAN PYE 138, with governor's name before bust, 1.72g (Album 66 RR; Malek 108.6), *edge nick, almost very fine and rare*
 £400-600



- Afrighids of Khwarezm, Azkaswar II (c.770-800)**, drachm, bust to right with ruler's name before, *rev.*, horseman to right with quatrefoil behind bust, 2.43g (cf Zeno 123416), *very fine, rare*
 £200-300



19
Umayyad, dinar, 79h, 4.26g (ICV 157; W. 189), *reverse graffiti, extremely fine* £450-500



25
Umayyad, dinar, 84h, *rev.*, two points below *y* of *yulad*, 4.30g (ICV 162; W. 194), *extremely fine* £450-500



20
Umayyad, dinar, 80h, *rev.*, pellet over *m* of *al-samad*, 4.20g (ICV 158; W. 190), *good very fine* £350-400



26
Umayyad, dinar 85h, *rev.*, pellet by *kham*s in date, 4.24g (ICV 162; W. 195), *good very fine and a rare date* £600-800



21
Umayyad, dinar, 80h, *rev.*, without pellet over *m* of *al-samad*, 4.26g (ICV 158; W. 190 *var.*), *about extremely fine* £450-500



27
Umayyad, dinar, 86h, 4.30g (ICV 164; W. 197), *good extremely fine with some lustre* £450-500



22
Umayyad, dinar, 82h, *rev.*, two points below *y* of *yulad*, 4.25g (ICV 160; W. 192), *extremely fine* £450-500



28
Umayyad, dinar, 87h, *rev.*, pellet below *b* of *sab'a*, 4.27g (ICV 165; W. 198), *extremely fine* £450-500



23
Umayyad, dinar, 82h, *rev.*, without points below *y* of *yulad*, 4.27g (ICV 160; W. 192 *var.*), *obverse die rust, about extremely fine* £400-450



29
Umayyad, dinar, 89h, *rev.*, two pellets below *i* of *dinar*, 4.23g (ICV 167; W. 200), *good very fine* £400-450



24
Umayyad, dinar, 83h, *rev.*, two points below *y* of *yulad*, 4.28g (ICV 161; W. 193), *extremely fine* £450-500



30
Umayyad, dinar, 92h, 4.26g (ICV 172; W.204), *cleaned, good very fine* £300-400



31
Umayyad, dinar, 94h, 4.28g (ICV 176; W. 207), *extremely fine*
£450-500



37
Umayyad, dinar, 105h, 4.26g (ICV 199; W. 224), *tiny edge knock, extremely fine and rare*
£3,000-4,000



32
Umayyad, dinar, 97h, 4.27g (ICV 183; W. 212), *extremely fine with some lustre*
£450-500



38
Umayyad, dinar, 106h, 4.23g (ICV 200; W. 226), *graffiti, very fine or better*
£300-400



33
Umayyad, dinar, 97h, 4.27g (ICV 183; W. 212), *good extremely fine*
£450-500



39
Umayyad, dinar, 115h, 4.26g (ICV 209; W.235), *almost extremely fine and a scarce date*
£600-800



34
Umayyad, dinar, 98h, 4.27g (ICV 185; W. 213), *extremely fine*
£450-500



40
Umayyad, dirham, Abrashahr 92h, *rev., margin ends mushrikūn*, 2.67g (Klat 6.b), *very fine*
£100-150



35
Umayyad, dinar, 98h, 4.24g (ICV 185; W. 213), *traces of mounting on edge, otherwise good very fine*
£250-300



41
Umayyad, dirhams (2), Arminiya 103h and Ifriqiya 103h, 2.91, 2.90g (Klat 57, 90.2), *good very fine* (2)
£180-220



36
Umayyad, dinar, 100h, 4.25g (ICV 189; W. 216), *extremely fine*
£500-600



42
Umayyad, dirham, Ifriqiya 117h, 2.59g (Klat 104), *edge split and some graffiti, almost very fine and scarce*
£150-200



43
Umayyad, dirham, Ifriqiya 124h, *rev.*, pellet below field, 2.66g (Klat 108.a), *edge clip, fine and very rare*
£1,000-1,500



Lot 48 (obverses)



48
Umayyad, dirhams (2), al-Basra 128h and al-Jazira 128h, 2.89, 2.93g (Klat 175, 224), *good very fine to extremely fine* (2)
£180-220



44
Umayyad, dirham, al-Bab 121h, 2.84g (Klat 148), *very fine*
£150-200



49
Umayyad, dirham, Junday Sabur 83h, 2.76g (Klat 237), *some staining, good fine and rare*
£200-250



45
Umayyad, dirham, al-Bab 123h, 2.74g (Klat 150), *very fine*
£180-220

50
Umayyad, dirham, Ramhurmuz 90h, 2.72g (Klat 383), *good very fine*
£70-100



51
Umayyad, dirham, Sabur 81h, 2.70g (Klat 417.b), *fine, scarce*
£200-250



46
Umayyad, dirham, al-Bab 126h, 2.58g (Klat 153), *very fine*
£280-320



52
Umayyad, dirham, Sarakhs 91h, *rev.*, margin ends *mushrikūn*, 2.85g (Klat 451.b), *a few scratches in fields very fine*
£150-200



47
Umayyad, dirham, al-Basra 79h, 2.91g (Klat 168), *extremely fine*
£200-250



53
Umayyad, dirham, Sarakhs 92h, 2.65g (Klat 452), *about very fine*
£150-200



Lot 54 (obverses)

54

Umayyad, dirhams (2), Sarakhs 93h, *rev.*, margin ends *mushrikūn*, and Sijistan 93h, 2.91, 2.91g (Klat 453.b, 435), *good very fine and extremely fine* (2) £250-300



59

Umayyad, dirham, al-Furat 96h, 2.74g (Klat 508), *some staining, good fine and scarce* £120-150



55

Umayyad, dirham, Sarakhs 94h, *rev.*, margin ends *mushrikūn*, 2.71g (Klat 454), *good very fine* £150-200



60

Umayyad, dirham, Qumis 91h, 2.55g (Klat 518), *almost very fine, scarce* £300-400



56

Umayyad, dirham, al-Sus 80h, 2.71g (Klat 474), *slight bend, very fine and scarce* £250-300



61

Umayyad, dirham, Mah 96h, 2.93g (Klat 562.b), *almost extremely fine, rare* £400-600



57

Umayyad, dirham, al-Sus 81h, 2.60g (Klat 475), *fine, rare* £200-250



62

Umayyad, dirham, Marw 80h, *obv.*, triplet of pellets by Pahlawi mint-name pointing right, 2.78g (Klat 582.b), *slightly bent, very fine* £200-250



58

Umayyad, dirham, al-Sus 94h, 2.88g (Klat 479), *spots of excess metal on obverse, good very fine* £100-150



63

Umayyad, dirham, Maysan 97h, 2.84g (Klat 635), *very fine and rare* £400-600



Lot 64 (obverses)

64

Umayyad, dirhams (2), Harat 99h and al-Basra 80h, 2.83, 2.75g (Klat 662, 169), *very fine and good fine* (2) £120-150



65

Umayyad, dirham, Wasit 84h, 2.60g (Klat 679), *has been cleaned in the past, minor edge flaw, otherwise about very fine and scarce* £150-200

66

Umayyad dirhams (15), comprising: al-Bab 121h (*edge clip, very fine and scarce*); Istakhr 97h; al-Taymara 97h; Jayy 94h; Darabjird 92h; Dimashq 80h; Sabur 95h; al-Sus 94h; Suq al-Ahwaz 94h; al-Kufa 101h; Mahay 94h; al-Mubarak 109h; Marw 93h; Harat 91h; Hamadhan 98h, *very fine to extremely fine, some scarce and including a good range of mints* (15) £600-800



67

Umayyad Governors of Sind, al-Hakam b. 'Awana (d. 122h), qandhari dirham, *rev., amr bihi | al-Hakam | ibn 'Awana*, 0.48g (cf Morton & Eden auction 89, 25 October 2017, lot 27), *good very fine, rare* £250-300



68

Umayyad Governors of Sind, Sulayman b. Salim (fl. 127-129h), damma, *rev., amr bihi | Sulayman ibn | Salim*, 0.37g (Album S1493), *very fine and rare* £150-200



69

Umayyad Governors of Sind, Tamim b. Zayd (fl. 110-112h), damma, *rev., ma amr | bihi Tamim | ibn Zayd*, 0.37g (Album O1493), *very fine with clear reverse, rare* £150-200



70

Umayyad Governors of Sind, dammas (3), of 'Amr b. Muhammad, Yazid b. 'Umar, and Mansur (b. Jumhur?) 0.33, 0.45, 0.42g (Album Q1493, F1494, R1493), *good fine to very fine, all rare* (3) £300-400

71

Umayyad, fulus (5), comprising Balikh (undated), Dimashq 126h, al-Ramla (undated), Wasit 120h, and without mint or date (citing al-Hurr b. Yusuf, governor of al-Mawsil), *fine to very fine* (5) £60-80

72

Umayyad, fulus (3), comprising Dar'at (undated, with river symbol below), al-Andalus 108h and Wasit 121h (Album 173 RR, 144, 205), *good fine to very fine, first rare* (3) £150-200



73

Umayyad, temp. Marwan II (127-132h), fals, Istakhr 130h, 1.58g (Album A201 RR), *good fine, rare* £200-250



74

Umayyad, lead fals, Jurjan 107h, *rev., sittin bi-di - | rham bi-kull | shay ja'iz* ('Sixty to a dirham, good for all purposes'), 4.61g (Album 202L RRR), *fine, very rare* £120-150



75

Umayyad, fals, Saffuriya, undated, 3.41g (Walker p.266, P.135), *fine, rare* £150-200

Walker notes that Saffuriya was 'the ancient Sepphoris, some three miles north-west of Nazareth.'



76

Umayyad, fals, 'Asqalan, undated, 3.26g (SNAT IVa, 171), reverse struck off-centre, good fine £150-200



80

Umayyad, lead seal, uniface, in three lines: *jalajal | Ard | Qinnasrin*, 9.90g, good very fine £150-200



Lot 77 (obverses)

77

Umayyad, fals, Zaranj, undated, *obv.*, mint-name below field, *rev.*, citing the governor *Mansur b. Jumhur* (126-131h), 2.71g (cf Zeno 165397), fine, rare; **Amirs of Bust, Khut-tekin (fl. 337-341h)**, fals, Bust 339h, 1.81g (Album A1478), fine (2) £150-200



81

Umayyad, lead seal, uniface, in two lines: *min furuj | Ardashir Khurra*, with string canal running vertically, 9.35g, very fine and rare £200-300



82

Umayyad/Abbasid, square lead weight for one dinar, *bismillah | mithqal | dinar* within frame, 3.80g, about very fine £100-150



Lot 78 (obverses)

78

Umayyad, fulus (2), al-Kufa 126h and al-Fustat: Misr, undated, 3.80, 7.67g (Walker P.143, 910), first fair to fine with weak reverse, second good fine (2) £150-200



83

Revolutionary Period, al-Kirman b. 'Ali, drachm, Marw 128h, *obv.*, governor's name in outer margin, 2.29g (Klat 603; Wurtzel 30), toned, some peripheral corrosion and minor edge losses, otherwise almost very fine and very rare £1,200-1,500



79

Umayyad, lead seal or weight, uniface, with the name of *Rawh | ibn Zinba'* in two lines, 2.61g, cut across obverse, almost very fine and very rare £300-400

Rawh b. Zinba' was a member of an Arab tribe rooted in Palestine. He commanded a Palestinian contingent of the Umayyad forces who suppressed a rebellion in the Hijaz in 63h, and in the following year is said to have supported the claims of Marwan b. al-Hakam to the caliphate during. After Marwan's death in 65h, Rawh became a key adviser to his son and successor, 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, under whom he was also deputy governor of his native Palestine.



84

Revolutionary Period, Abu Muslum, fals, without mint-name, 132h, *obv.*, in margin: *bismillah amr bihi Abu Muslim amir Al Muhammad sanat...*, 2.38g (Wurtzel 37 var.; Album 208), good fine, rare £150-200



85

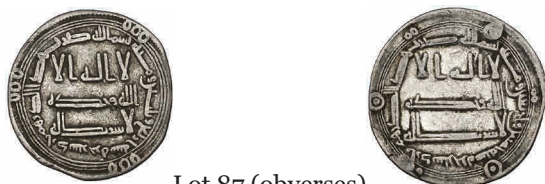
Abbasid (or possibly Umayyad)? fals, al-Tirmidh, undated, *rev.*, margin reads *duriba hadha al-fals bi'l-Tirmidh sittin bi-dirham*, 2.17g, some weak striking but almost very fine and extremely rare, apparently unpublished £200-300

Abbasid fulus on which mint-name also appears in the form 'al-Tirmidh' are known dated 142h. The phrase 'sixty to a dirham' is found on both Umayyad and Abbasid copper coins from Transoxiana.



86

Abbasid, temp. al-Saffah (132-136h), dinar, 133h, 4.25g (Bernardi 51), *good very fine and of fine style* £200-300



Lot 87 (obverses)

87

Abbasid, temp. al-Saffah (132-136h), dirhams (2), Ardashir Khurra 134h and 135h, 2.76, 2.88g (SCC 827, 832), *good fine to very fine, both scarce* (2) £180-220



88

Abbasid, temp. al-Saffah (132-136h), dirham, Dimashq 133h, 2.81g (SCC 825), *good fine and rare* £300-400



89

Abbasid, temp. Ibrahim b. 'Abdallah (in rebellion, 145h), dirham, al-Basra 145h, *rev.*, *Allah | ahad | ahad*, Qur'an 17:81 in margin (Album F214 RRR), has unfortunately been broken into two pieces, minor staining, otherwise *good fine and extremely rare* £200-400

Ex Morton & Eden auction 85, 27 April 2017, lot 26 (where still intact, sold for £2,000).



90

Abbasid, temp. al-Mansur (136-158h), dinar, 143h, 4.23g (Bernardi 51), *fields tooled, some edge marks, very fine to good very fine* £150-200

91

Abbasid, temp. al-Mansur (136-158h), dinar, 147h, 4.11g, *edge marks, very fine*; with Mamluk ashrafis (2), of Qa'itbay and Jaqmaq, *very fine* (3) £300-400



92

Abbasid, temp. al-Mansur (136-158h), dirham, Istakhr 138h, 2.85g (Lowick 2050; SCC -), *very fine, rare* £150-200



93

Abbasid, temp. al-Mansur (136-158h), dirham, Madinat al-Salam 146h, 2.85g (SCC 876), *slightly bent, about very fine* £150-200



94

Abbasid, temp. al-Mansur (136-158h), dirham, Madinat al-Salam 146h, 2.86g (SCC 876), *almost very fine* £150-200



Lot 95 (obverses)

95

Abbasid, al-Mansur (136-158h), fulus (2), Istakhr 140h and Jur 145h, citing *Isma'il ibn 'Ali*, 2.73, 2.23g (Shamma p.268, 3, -), *good fine to very fine, first with some spotting, second rare* (2) £150-200



96

Abbasid, temp. al-Mansur (136-158h) and temp. al-Mahdi (158-169h), fulus (2), Barda'a 142h and 159h, both citing *Yazid b. 'Usayd*, 2.54g, 3.56g (Vardanyan 244, 248; Shamma p.229, 1; 230, 6), *first very fine, second fine* (2)
£180-220



97

Abbasid, temp. al-Mansur (136-158h), fals, Jibal al-Fidda ("The Silver Mountain") 155h, citing the governor *Rawh*, 2.40g (Shamma p.315, 1), *very fine/fine, rare*
£200-250



98

Abbasid, al-Mahdi (158-169h), fals, Sabur 167h, citing *Nusayr* and the caliph, 3.31g (Shamma p.281, 9), *about very fine*
£60-80



Lot 99 (obverses)

99

Abbasid First Period dinars (3), comprising 177h *Ja'far*, 19x li'l-khalifa | *al-Amin*, and 206h, rev., plain, 3.81, 3.86, 3.58g (Bernardi), *clipped, generally fine* (3)
£400-500



100

Abbasid, al-Rashid (170-193h), dirham, Arran 186h, rev., citing *Muhammad b. Yazid*, 2.74g (Vardanyan 135), *scratch on obverse, good fine*
£80-120

101

Abbasid, temp. al-Rashid (170-193h), dirhams (57), mints include al-Basra, Balkh, al-'Abbasiya, al-Muhammadiya, Ma'dan al-Shash and Madinat al-Salam, *generally very good to very fine* (57)
£600-700



102

Abbasid, temp. al-Rashid (170-193h), fals, Dimashq 192h, 3.62g (Shamma p.85, 8), *attractive dark olive-green patina, very fine and well struck*
£100-150



103

Abbasid, al-Amin (193-198h), dirham, Ma'din Bajunays 194h, rev., citing *'Ubayd*, 2.55g (Vardanyan 208; Lowick 916), *about very fine*
£120-150

104

Abbasid, al-Amin (193-198h) and al-Ma'mun (194-218h), dirhams (80), of Isbahan (14), Bukhara (2), Balkh (4), Samarqand (38), al-Muhammadiya (3), Madinat al-Salam (17), Naysabur (1) and Harat (1), *generally fine to very fine* (80)
£800-1,000



105

Abbasid, al-Amin (193-198h), fals, al-Kufa 195h, rev., star above field, 3.11g (Lowick 510), *fine and rare*
£150-200



106

Abbasid, temp. al-Amin (193-198h), fals, Sur 196h, 1.72g (Shamma p.121, 1), *good fine*
£120-150



107

Abbasid, temp. al-Ma'mun (194-218h), dinar, 200h, rev., *Dhu'l-Riyasatayn*, 4.24g (Bernardi 100), *very fine*
£150-200



108

Abbasid, temp. al-Ma'mun (194-218h), dinar, 206h, obv., *al-maghrrib*, rev., *lillah Tahir | Muhammad bin al-Sari*, 4.16g (Bernardi 95; Album 222.8), *fine to good fine*
£180-220



109

Abbasid, temp. al-Ma'mun (194-218h), dinar, Madinat al-Salam 214h, 4.27g (Bernardi 116Jh), *good very fine*
£200-300



110

Abbasid, temp. al-Ma'mun (194-218h), dirham, Madinat Arran 208h, rev., citing *al-'Abbas bin Khalid* and *Muhammad bin 'Abdallah al-Kalbi*, 2.32g (Lowick 837; Vardanyan 158), *good fine and rare*
£150-200



111

Abbasid, al-Ma'mun (194-218h), dirham, Madinat Isbahan 204h, rev., citing the Shi'ite *al-Rida* as heir, letter *sin* below, 2.96g (Lowick 1538), *margins weak, good very fine*
£400-500



112

Abbasid, temp. al-Ma'mun (194-218h), dirham, Ma'dan Bajunays 212h, rev., citing *Khalid b. Yazid*, 3.05g (cf Vardanyan 229 [dated 213h]), *some spotting, very fine to good very fine and very rare, the date apparently unpublished*
£180-220



113

Abbasid, temp. al-Ma'mun (194-218h), dirham, Ma'dan Bajunays 218h, rev., citing *al-'Abbas bin – amir al-mu'minin* above and below field, 2.70g, *almost very fine and excessively rare, apparently unpublished* £700-1,000



114

Abbasid, al-Ma'mun (194-218h), dirham, Jund Dimashq 200h, rev., citing *'Umara | ibn Junayd (?)* above and below field, 2.61g (Lowick 627; cf Baldwin's Islamic Coin Auction 26, 6 August 2014, lot 188, where a similar coin is discussed with historical conjectures on the circumstances of its issue), *stained and with small edge clip, fine overall with reverse field very clear, extremely rare* £300-400



115

Abbasid, al-Ma'mun (194-218h), dirham, Dimashq 207h, rev., citing the caliph and *Muhammad b. Bayhas*, 2.99g (Lowick 617, citing a single specimen noted by Markov), *wavy flan, very fine for issue and very rare*
£200-300



Lot 116 (obverses)

116

Abbasid, temp. al-Ma'mun (194-218h), dirham, Dimashq 214h, 3.35g (SICA 3, 762), *mint-name weak, good fine*; with Hamdanid dirhams (2) of Halab 334h and Nisibin 358h, *good fine to very fine* (3) £200-250



117

Abbasid, temp. al-Ma'mun (194-218h), dirham, al-Rafiq 197h, annulets o oo o oo o oo, *rev.*, citing *Tahir*, 2.93g (cf Lowick 647 [199h]), *good fine and rare* £150-200

118

Abbasid, temp. al-Ma'mun (194-218h), reform-type dirhams (8), of Madinat Samarqand (1), 218h; al-Shash (1), 218h; al-Muhammadiya (1), 218h; Madinat al-Salam (5), 206h, 207h, 208h, 209h, 218h, *mainly good fine to good very fine* (8) £250-300



119

Abbasid, temp. al-Ma'mun (194-218h), dirham, Ma'dan al-Shash 217h, 2.91g (SCC -; SNAT XVb, 174), *about very fine* £100-150



120

Abbasid, temp. al-Ma'mun (194-218h), dirham, al-Muhammadiya 218h, 2.96g (SCC 1227), *reverse a little weakly struck, good very fine and scarce* £100-150

121

Abbasid, temp. al-Ma'mun (194-218h), dirham, Misr 210h, *obv.*, citing 'Ubaydallah bin al-Sari and with *al-Maghrib* below, 2.75g (Lowick 520; Miles, RIC 262), *some staining and edge clip, fine and rare*; with other dirhams (3), comprising al-Kufa 199h (citing *Dhu'l-Riyasatayn*); Madinat al-Salam 206h and 208h, 2.83, 2.90, 2.94g (Lowick 1136, 1454, 1458), *good fine to good very fine* (4) £250-300



122

Abbasid, temp. al-Ma'mun (194-218h), dirham, Misr 213h, 2.91g (Lowick 522), *clipped, very fine* £100-120



Lot 123 (obverses)

123

Abbasid, temp. al-Ma'mun (194-218h), fulus (2), Balkh 206h and al-Rafiq 210h, 2.85, 3.58g (Shamma p.309, 11; p.158, 16), *very good to good fine* (2) £180-220



124

Abbasid, temp. al-Ma'mun (194-218h), fals, Ra's al-'Ayn 202h, citing *Jahm* and *Harun*, 3.05g (Shamma p.152, 5), *fine, rare* £200-300



125

Abbasid, temp. al-Ma'mun (194-218h), fals, Nawkat Zakariya 205h, citing *Layth* and *Ghassan*, 2.22g, *good fine and rare* £120-150



126

Abbasid, al-Mu'tasim (218-227h), dinar, Madinat al-Salam 220h, 4.19g (Bernardi 151Jh), *very fine* £250-300

127

Abbasid, al-Mu'tasim (218-227h), dirhams (7), comprising Isbahan 222h, Dimashq 222h, al-Shash 219h, Fars 219h, al-Muhammadiya 218h, Madinat al-Salam 219h and Marw 220h, *the al-Muhammadiya creased, generally very fine* (7) £200-250



Lot 128 (obverses)

128

Abbasid, al-Mu'tasim (218-227h), dirhams (2): Dimashq 225h, 226h, 2.78, 2.97g (SICA 4, 317, 318), *good fine* (2) £120-150

129

Abbasid, al-Mu'tasim (218-227h), dirhams (6), Madinat al-Salam 219h, 220h, 223h, 224h, 225h, 226h, *generally very fine or better* (6) £180-220



130

Abbasid, al-Mu'tasim (218-227h), dirham, Marw 218h, 2.91g, *traces of mounting, otherwise good fine and apparently an unpublished date* £100-120



131

Abbasid, al-Mutawakkil (232-247h), dinar, al-Basra 235h, 4.24g (Bernardi 155Je), *about very fine and scarce* £300-400



132

Abbasid, al-Mutawakkil (232-247h), dinar, Marw 242h, 4.16g (Bernardi 158Ph), *fine* £200-250



133

Abbasid, al-Mutawakkil (232-247h), dinar, Marw 246h, 4.24g (Bernardi 158Ph), *considerable die rust, fine to good fine* £200-250



134

Abbasid, al-Mutawakkil (232-247h), dinar, Misr 233h, 4.15g (Bernardi 155De), *polished, good fine* £200-250



135

Abbasid, al-Mutawakkil (232-247h), dinar, Misr 235h, 4.03g (Bernardi 155De), *minor scratches on reverse, almost extremely fine* £250-300



136

Abbasid, al-Mutawakkil (232-247h), donative dirham with broad margins, Surra man ra'a 241h, 2.99g (cf Ilisch DI 3 [240h]), *stained on reverse and flan slightly crimped, very fine or better and rare* £300-400



137

Abbasid, al-Musta'in (248-251h), dinar, Misr 248h, 4.16g (Bernardi 160De), *fine* £150-200



138
Abbasid, al-Mu'tamid (256-279h), dinar, al-Ahwaz 269h, 4.40g (Bernardi 178Nd), *good fine, scarce*
£300-400



139
Abbasid, al-Mu'tamid (256-279h), dinar, Surra man ra'a 263h, 4.11g (Bernardi 175Jc), *wavy flan, almost very fine*
£300-400



140
Abbasid, al-Mu'tamid (256-279h), dinar, Samarqand 270h, 4.21g (Bernardi 177Qe), *very fine*
£180-220



141
Abbasid, al-Mu'tamid (256-279h), dinar, Samarqand 272h, 4.06g (Bernardi 177Qe), *some deposit, good fine*
£200-250



142
Abbasid, al-Mu'tamid (256-279h), dinar, San'a 268h, 2.92g (Bernardi 177El), *about extremely fine and a rare date*
£250-300



143
Abbasid, al-Mu'tamid (256-279h), dinar, San'a 270h, rev., citing *Dhu'l-Wizaratayn*, 2.89g (Bernardi 178El), *good very fine*
£300-400



144
Abbasid, al-Mu'tamid (256-279h), dinar, San'a 278h, 2.88g (Bernardi 185El), *very fine*
£200-250



145
Abbasid, al-Mu'tamid (256-279h), dinar, al-Muhammadiya 260h, 4.19g (Bernardi 173Mh RR; Miles, *Rayy -*), *an uneven striking, about fine and rare*
£200-250



146
Abbasid, al-Mu'tamid (256-279h), dinar, Misr 258h, rev., citing the official *Nahrir*, 4.25g (Bernardi 174De; Album 241), *good fine and scarce, a one-year type*
£200-250



147
Abbasid, al-Mu'tamid (256-279h), dinar, Madinat al-Salam 257h, 4.07g (Bernardi 173Jh), *edge shaved, about very fine*
£200-250



148
Abbasid, al-Mu'tamid (256-279h), dinar, Madinat al-Salam 278h, *obv.*, citing the future caliph *al-Mu'tadid*, 4.16g (Bernardi 187Jh RR), *good fine and rare*
£400-600



149
Abbasid, al-Mu'tadid (279-289h), dinar, al-Rafiq 283h, 3.89g (Bernardi 211Hn), *slightly ragged edge, very fine and rare*
£1,000-1,200

Ex Baldwin's Islamic Coin Auction 14, 8 July 2008, lot 129

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.



150

Abbasid, al-Mu'tadid (279-289h), dinar, San'a 289h, obv., pellet below, 2.91g (Bernardi 211El), *extremely fine*
£300-400



156

Abbasid, al-Muqtadir (295-320h), dinar, Suq al-Ahwaz 318h, 4.22g (Bernardi 242Nf), *good very fine*
£150-200



151

Abbasid, al-Muktafi (289-295h), dinar, al-Rafiq 292h, 4.07g (Bernardi 226Hn), *some marginal weakness on reverse, very fine and rare*
£800-1,000



157

Abbasid, al-Muqtadir (295-320h), dinar, Madinat al-Salam 304h, rev., letter *ha* below, 4.20g (Bernardi 242Jh), *minor staining, good very fine*
£200-250



152

Abbasid, al-Muktafi (289-295h), dinar, Madinat al-Salam 290h, 4.16g (Bernardi 226Jh), *good very fine*
£300-400



158

Abbasid, al-Muqtadir (295-320h), dinar, Madinat al-Salam 306h, 4.09g (Bernardi 242Jh), *about extremely fine*
£200-250



153

Abbasid, al-Muktafi (289-295h), dinar, Madinat al-Salam 295h, 4.15g (Bernardi 226Jh), *extremely fine*
£250-300



159

Abbasid, al-Muqtadir (295-320h), dinar, Madinat al-Salam 311h, 4.40g (Bernardi 242Jh), *about extremely fine*
£200-250



154

Abbasid, al-Muktafi (289-295h), dirham, al-Qasr al-Fakhir 295h, 3.03g (SCC 1476), *fine, rare*
£120-150



160

Abbasid, al-Muqtadir (295-320h), dinar, Madinat al-Salam 313h, 3.96g (Bernardi 242Jh), *minor edge marks, extremely fine*
£200-250



155

Abbasid, al-Muqtadir (295-320h), Dinar, Suq al-Ahwaz 316h, 7.15g (Bernardi 242Nf), *flan split, otherwise very fine and of unusually heavy weight*
£400-600



161
Abbasid, al-Muqtadir (295-320h), dinar, Misr 310h, 3.55g (Bernardi 242De), *very fine to good very fine*
£200-250



165
Abbasid, al-Muqtadir (295-320h), dirham, al-Rafiq 310h, 1.50g, *struck to the weight of a half-dirham, good fine and rare*
£80-120



162
Abbasid, al-Muqtadir (295-320h), medallion dinar with broad margins, Hamadan 319h, *obv.*, without name of the heir Abu'l-'Abbas, *rev.*, letter *jim* above to right of *lillah*, letter *'ayn* below, 4.00g (cf ICA 27, 10 December 2014, lot 330 for a dinar from the same obverse die struck on a smaller and thicker flan), *reverse weak, good fine and extremely rare*
£1,000-1,500

Donative issues at this period were occasionally struck in different modules from the same dies: a smaller, thicker version without the plain outer margin, and a broader, thinner version with the characteristic medallionic border as on the present coin.



166
Abbasid, al-Muqtadir (295-320h), dirham, Madinat al-Salam 319h, *obv.*, citing Abu'l-'Abbas ibn amir al-mu'minin, *rev.*, citing 'Amid al-dawla, 3.73g (Album 249, where known date given as '320 only'), *cleaned, slightly creased, fine to good fine and extremely rare*
£120-150



167
Abbasid, al-Muqtadir (295-320h), dirham, Misr 313h, 2.64g (SICA 4, 1626), *good fine*
£150-200



163
Abbasid, al-Muqtadir (295-320h), dirham, Arrajan 311h, 2.91g, *struck on a broad flan, good fine and toned, rare*
£100-150



Lot 168 (obverses)



Lot 164 (obverses)

164
Abbasid, al-Muqtadir (295-320h), dirhams (2) Antakiya 308h and Tarsus 308h, 2.63, 2.94g, *good fine to very fine, both rare* (2)
£250-300

168
Abbasid, al-Muqtadir (295-320h), dirhams (2), al-Masisa 311h and Amid 308h, 3.46, 4.27g, *fine to very fine, both with central weakness, the first very rare* (2)
£200-250



169
Abbasid, al-Muqtadir (295-320h), sudaysi, San'a 296h, 0.42g (Album -; cf Bikhazi 71), *very fine and extremely rare*
£200-250



170

Abbasid, temp. al-Muqtadir (295-320h), Thamal al-Dulafi, Governor of Cilicia (fl. 310-320h), cast fals, undated, rev., *al-amir Thamal* in two lines, 1.79g (Album 300), *bold very fine and scarce* £100-150



176

Abbasid, al-Radi (322-329h), dinar, Madinat al-Salam 322h, 4.41g (Bernardi 285Jh), *minor marks, almost extremely fine* £250-300



171

Abbasid, al-Qahir (295-320h), dinar, Suq al-Ahwaz 321h, without name of heir, 4.15g (Bernardi 275Nf), *obverse die flaw, good very fine* £200-250



177

Abbasid, al-Radi (322-329h), dinar, Madinat al-Salam 325h, rev., letter *dal* below, 3.99g (Bernardi 285Jh), *traces of mounting, good very fine* £150-200



172

Abbasid, al-Qahir (295-320h), dinar, al-Ahwaz 321h, without name of heir, 4.27g (Bernardi 275Nd), *almost extremely fine* £200-250

Ex Rauch auction 82, 23 April 2008, lot 2566



178

Abbasid, al-Radi (322-329h), dinar, Hamadan 326h, 4.29g (Bernardi 285Mu), *some staining, very fine to good very fine, rare* £300-400



173

Abbasid, al-Qahir (295-320h), dinar, Mah al-Basra 321h, *obv.*, naming heir *Abu'l-Qasim*, 2.62g (Bernardi 277Mq), *very fine* £150-200



179

Abbasid, al-Radi (322-329h), donative dirham, without mint-name, dated 325h, 3.45g (Ilisch D III 22), *fine, rare* £400-600



174

Abbasid, al-Qahir (295-320h), dinar, Madinat al-Salam 321h, *obv.*, naming heir *Abu'l-Qasim*, 4.04g (Bernardi 277Jh), *about extremely fine, scarce* £250-300



180

Abbasid, al-Radi (322-329h), dirham, Isbahan 326h, 3.30g (Treadwell Is326, *same obverse die*), *edge faults, fine to good fine and rare* £150-200



175

Abbasid, al-Radi (322-329h), dinar, Mah al-Kufa 324h, 3.21g (Bernardi 285Mr RR), *unevenly struck and traces of mounting, almost very fine* £150-200

Another example of this mint and date was sold by St James's Auctions on 27 June 2016 (lot 251), where the cataloguer noted that this purely Abbasid issue is most unexpected given that dirhams naming 'Ali b. Buwayh were struck there in 323h and 324h. Treadwell, who only had access to a damaged and fragmentary piece, was unable to read the reverse field and so could not identify this as an Abbasid rather than a Buwayhid type.



181

Abbasid, al-Radi (322-329h), double-weight dirham, al-Rafiqa 322h, 6.16g (cf Lavoix 1239), *some marginal weakness, almost very fine and rare* £200-250



182

Abbasid, al-Radi (322-329h), dirham, al-Rafiqa 327h, 3.64g (Lavoix 1240), *minor edge faults, almost very fine and toned, rare* £100-150



183

Abbasid, al-Radi (322-329h), dirham, Tabariya 323h, 3.49g (Bacharach 123, citing Lavoix 1229 [where the coin is described as a dinar]), *considerable weak striking, fine with clear mint and date, very rare* £300-400



184

Abbasid, al-Radi (322-329h), dirham, Filastin 322h, 3.11g (Miles, RIC p.97, note 183), *edge damage, fine to good fine and very rare* £200-300



185

Abbasid, al-Radi (322-329h), double-weight dirham, Wasit 325h, 5.56g (cf SICA 4, 1704), *some weak striking and reverse flan fault, good fine and rare* £150-200



186

Abbasid, al-Muti' (334-363h), dinar, Baysh 342h, rev., crescent below field, 2.66g (SICA 10, 41), *very fine and a very rare variety* £1,500-2,000



187

Abbasid, al-Nasir (575-622h), dinar, Madinat al-Salam 591h, 4.51g (Diler p. 1143, citing Casanova, *Collection Princesse Ismail*, Paris 1896, otherwise apparently unpublished in the standard references), *a little crimped, otherwise very fine and rare* £300-400

Ex ICA 22, 25 September 2012, lot 3296.



188

Abbasid, al-Nasir (575-622h), dinar, Madinat al-Salam 600h, 3.93g (MWI 260), *cleaned, minor edge marks, very fine and a rare date* £300-350



189

Abbasid, al-Nasir (575-622h), dinar, Madinat al-Salam 621h, 6.05g (BMC I, 494), *cleaned, very fine to good very fine* £250-300



190

Abbasid, al-Musta'sim (640-656h), dinar, Madinat al-Salam 642h, 8.65g (BMC I, 505), *buckled flan and some weakness in margin, very fine or better* £300-400



191
Abbasid, al-Musta'sim (640-656h), dinar, Madinat al-Salam 642h, 4.56g (BMC I, 505), *light crease, has been cleaned, good very fine* £250-300



Lot 192 (obverses)

192
Idrisid, dirhams (2): Walila 200h and al-'Aliya 225h; and **Abbasid**, dirham, Madinat Naysabur 196h, *fine to good fine* (3) £100-150



193
Idrisid, Idris II (175-213h), dirham, Madinat Tilimsan 201h, 1.91g (Album 421), *wavy flan, fine and apparently unpublished* £150-200



194
Idrisid, Idris II (175-213h), dirham, Mrira 204h, 2.18g (Eustache 265), *weakly struck in parts but with little wear from circulation, hence very fine and rare* £120-150



195
Idrisid, 'Ali b. Muhammad (221-234h), dirham, 'Zila' 229h, 2.03g (cf Eustache 81-82 ['Ziz']), *crudely struck, fine and very rare* £400-500

Eustache records two varieties of dirham from a mint he read as 'Ziz', both bearing the same date as the present coin [229h]. It is tempting to equate this with the mint-name on the piece offered here, although this does appear to be longer than 'Ziz' – 'Zila', suggested here, is a possibility.



196
Aghlabid, Ibrahim I (184-196h), dirham, Ifriqiya 186h, with Ibrahim's name only, 2.80g (Album 435.1; al-'Ush 173), *very fine, scarce* £100-150



197
Aghlabid, al-Aghlab b. Ibrahim (223-226h), dinar, 224h, 4.13 g (al-'Ush 36), *almost very fine* and **Ahmad b. Muhammad (242-249h)**, dinar, 242h, 4.26g (al-'Ush 55), *almost very fine* (2) £400-500



198
Aghlabid, Ahmad b. Muhammad (242-249h), dinar, 245h, 4.24g (al-'Ush 59), *about very fine* £200-250



199
Aghlabid, Muhammad II b. Ahmad (250-261h), dinar, 250h, 4.16g (al-'Ush 69), *very fine, reverse better* £200-250



200
Aghlabid, Muhammad II b. Ahmad (250-261h), dinars (2), 252h and 256h, 4.24, 4.22g (al-'Ush 71, 75), *very fine* (2) £400-500



201
Aghlabid, Muhammad II b. Ahmad (250-261h), dinar, 253h, 4.23g (al-'Ush 72), *very fine, reverse better* £200-250



202

Aghlabid, Muhammad II b. Ahmad (250-261h), dinar, 254h, 4.22g (al-'Ush 73), *some weak striking but almost extremely fine* £250-300



203

Aghlabid, Muhammad II b. Ahmad (250-261h), dinar, 256h, 4.23g (al-'Ush 75), *crudely struck but good very fine* £250-300



204

Aghlabid, Muhammad II b. Ahmad (250-261h), dinar, 258h, 4.17g (al-'Ush 79), *almost very fine* £180-220



Lot 205 (obverses)

205

Ziyanid, Abu'l-'Abbas Ahmad I (834-866h), dinars (2), both Madinat Tilimsan, undated, 4.66, 4.59g (Hazard 665), *both creased and with some flat striking, fair* (2) £250-300



206

Marinid, temp. Abu-Ya'qub Yusuf (684-706h), dinar, Sabta (Ceuta), undated, 4.63g (Miles 715), *considerable die rust, almost very fine* £200-250



207

Tulunid, Ahmad b. Tulun (254-270h), dinar, Misr 266h, 4.05g (Grabar 3; Bernardi 191De), *good fine to almost very fine and scarce, the first year in which Tulunid gold was issued* £300-400



208

Tulunid, Ahmad b. Tulun (254-270h), fals, Misr 257h, *obv.*, chain-link border in margin, *rev.*, dynastic symbol below field, 2.30g (Album 663.1), *good fine and rare, the earliest dated Tulunid coin* £150-200



209

Tulunid, Ahmad b. Tulun (254-270h), cast fals, Thughur al-Shamiya 26[4]h, 2.92g (Album 663.2; Miles, Tarsus 20), *fair to fine and rare* £80-120



210

Ikhshidid, Muhammad b. Tughj (323-334h), donative dirham, Dimashq 334h, *obv.*, with *lillah* at top and bottom and *Muhammad* to left and right in border, 2.34g (Bacharach DS334b), *flan split and edge chip, fine to good fine and very rare* £150-200



211

Ikhshidid, Abu'l-Qasim Unujur (335-349h), dirham, Tabariya 341h, 2.60g (Bacharach 167), *struck off-centre on a buckled flan, very fine overall and rare* £300-400



212

Ikhshidid, 'Ali b. al-Ikhshid (350-354h), dinar, Filastin 351h, 4.04g (Bacharach 97), *almost very fine*
£200-250



213

Ikhshidid, 'Ali b. al-Ikhshid (350-354h), dinar, Filastin 353h, 2.76g (Bacharach 99), *centres weak, about very fine*
£200-250



214

Ikhshidid, 'Ali b. al-Ikhshid (350-354h), dirham, Filastin 353h, 2.70g (Bacharach 193), *fine*; **Fatimid, al-Mu'izz (341-365h)**, half-dirham, al-Mu'izziya 3xx, *date partly flat, good fine* (2)
£100-120



215

Ikhshidid, Ahmad b. 'Ali (357-358h), dirham, Filastin 358h, 3.26g (Bacharach 203; SICA 6, 215), *date weak, a typically crude striking, fine overall and rare*
£200-300



216

Fatimid, al-Qa'im (297-324h), posthumous dinar, al-Qayrawan 335h, 4.12g (Nicol 148), *fair to fine, rare*
£300-400



217

Fatimid, al-Mu'izz (341-365h), dinar, without mint-name (Sijilmasa), 348h, 4.03g (Nicol 273), *very fine and scarce*
£300-400



218

Fatimid, al-Mu'izz (341-365h), quarter-dinar, al-Mansuriya 361h, 1.04g (Nicol 422), *about extremely fine and scarce*
£200-250



219

Fatimid, al-Mu'izz (341-365h), dinar, Misr 362h, month of Muharram, 4.23g (Nicol 365), *good very fine*
£250-300



220

Fatimid, al-Mu'izz (341-365h), dinar, Misr 362h, month of Jumada al-Akhir, 4.06g (Nicol 367), *very fine*
£200-250



221

Fatimid, al-Mu'izz (341-365h), dinar, al-Mansuriya 347h, 4.00g (Nicol 400), *good fine*
£150-200



222

Fatimid, al-Mu'izz (341-365h), dinar, al-Mansuriya 362h and **al-'Aziz (365-386h)**, dinars (2), al-Mansuriya 369h and al-Mahdiya 369h, 4.24, 4.13, 4.18g (Nicol 423, 750, 801), *generally with slightly ragged edges, good fine to very fine* (3)
£400-500

Lot 222 (obverses)



223

Fatimid, al-Mu'izz (341-365h), dirham, Dimashq 363h, 3.00g (cf Nicol 269 [360h]; cf Morton and Eden auction 95, 24 October 2018, lot 118), *edge split, good fine and extremely rare* £250-300



224

Fatimid of Multan, al-Mu'izz (341-365h), damma, *rev., al-Mu'izz li-di- | -n Allah amir | al-mu'minin | Ma'add*, 0.34g (Nicol 510), *about very fine* £150-200



225

Fatimid of Multan, al-Mu'izz (341-365h), damma, *rev., al-Mu'izz li-di- | -n Allah amir | al-mu'minin | Ma'add*, 0.53g (Nicol 510), *about very fine* £150-200



226

Fatimid of Multan, al-Mu'izz (341-365h), damma, *obv., ... | al-imam | al-Mansur, rev., legend around triangle*, 0.35g, *very fine and rare* £150-200



227

Fatimid, al-'Aziz (365-386h), dinar, Filastin 380h, 4.07g (Nicol 680), *good fine, rare* £800-1,200



228

Fatimid, al-'Aziz (365-386h), dinar, al-Mahdiya 366h, 4.16g (Nicol 798), *very fine, scarce* £200-300



229

Fatimid, al-'Aziz (365-386h), dinar, al-Mahdiya 380h, 4.06g (Nicol 814), *edge smoothed, good fine and rare* £200-250



230

Fatimid of Multan, al-'Aziz (365-387h), damma, *rev., Nizar abu | al-Mansur | al-imam al-'az- | iz billah*, 0.52g (Nicol 859), *good very fine for issue* £150-200



231

Fatimid, al-Hakim (386-411h), dinar, Misr 387h, standard type with two-line legends in fields, 4.16g (Nicol 1073), *good very fine* £200-250



232

Fatimid, al-Hakim (386-411h), quarter-dinars (3), with missing or partial mints and dates, *very fine* (3) £200-250



233

Fatimid, al-Zahir (411-427h), dinar, Misr 414h, 4.18g (Nicol 1514), *minor marks, good very fine* £200-250



234

Fatimid, al-Zahir (411-427h), dinar, Misr 416h, 4.18g (Nicol 1518), *tooling in obverse field and possibly once ring-mounted, otherwise good very fine* £200-250



Lot 235 (obverses)

235

Fatimid, al-Zahir (411-427h), dinar, Misr 426h, 4.04g (Nicol 1536), *edge shaved and possibly ex-mount, otherwise very fine*; **Ottoman**, sultanis (2), Qustantaniya 1012h and Misr 1032h, *good fine* (3) £400-500



236

Fatimid, al-Zahir (411-427h), quarter-dinar, Siqiliya 420h, month of Rabi', 0.96g (Nicol 1417), *very fine* £120-150



237

Fatimid, al-Zahir (411-427h), quarter-dinars (2), Siqiliya 421h and 422h, 0.99, 0.98g (Nicol 1421, 1423), *very fine and better, both well-struck and well-centred and with full marginal legends* (2) £180-220



238

Fatimid, al-Zahir (411-427h), quarter-dinars (3), Siqiliya 423h and 425h, and al-Mansuriya 427h, 0.92, 0.98, 0.94g (Nicol 1426, 1428, 1573), *fine to very fine, the last rare* (3) £250-300



239

Fatimid, al-Mustansir (427-487h), dinar, Sur 443h, 4.01g (Nicol 1923), *edge shaved, very fine* £200-250



240

Fatimid, al-Mustansir (427-487h), dinar, Trablus 437h, 4.03g (Nicol 1990), *almost very fine* £200-250



241

Fatimid, al-Mustansir (427-487h), dinar, Trablus 441h, 3.95g (Nicol 1996), *scratch on reverse* £250-300



242

Fatimid, al-Mustansir (427-487h), dinar, Trablus 447h, 3.99g (Nicol 2002), *minor edge marks, very fine* £250-300



243

Fatimid, al-Mustansir (427-487h), dinar, Trablus 448h, 2.83g (Nicol 2003), *edge kink and slightly wavy flan, of low weight but apparently an official issue, very fine to good very fine* £200-250



244

Fatimid, al-Mustansir (427-487h), dinar, Trablus 453h, 4.32g (Nicol 2008), *about extremely fine and a scarce date* £300-400



245

Fatimid, al-Musta'li (497-495h), dinar, al-Iskandariya 488h, 4.23g (Nicol 2396), *irregular flan, very fine to good very fine, rare* £400-600



246
Fatimid, al-Amir (495-524h), dinar, al-Iskandariya 504h, 3.72g (Nicol 2448), *edge shaved, good very fine*
£180-220



247
Fatimid, al-Amir (495-524h), dinar, al-Iskandariya 515h, 4.31g (Nicol 2460), *about extremely fine and scarce*
£250-300



248
Fatimid, al-Amir (495-524h), dinar, Misr 516h, 4.29g (Nicol 2539), *scrape on obverse, otherwise almost uncirculated and lustrous*
£200-250



249
Fatimid, al-Hafiz (526-544h), dinar, al-Iskandariya 541h, 3.94g (Nicol 2608), *edge shaved, very fine and scarce*
£200-250



250
Fatimid, al-Hafiz (526-544h), dinar, Misr 529h, 4.11g (Nicol 2618), *obverse struck off-centre, very fine to good very fine*
£200-250



251
Fatimid, al-Zafir (544-549h), dinar, al-Iskandariya 545h, 4.17g (Nicol 2651), *struck from rusty dies, about fine and rare*
£300-400



252
Fatimid, al-Fa'iz (549-555h), dinar, Misr 553h, 3.51g (Nicol 2677), *clipped, fine and rare*
£300-400

The child imam al-Fa'iz was only nine years old when this dinar was issued.



253
Crusaders, imitation of a Fatimid dinar of al-Amir, dated 514h, mint-name blundered, 3.84g, *some weakness, good fine to almost very fine*
£200-250



254
Crusaders, imitation of a Fatimid dinar of al-Amir, 'Misr 517h', 3.75g *very fine to good very fine*
£200-250



255
Bahri Mamluk, Baybars I (658-676h), dinar, al-Iskandariya 665h, 7.01g (SICA 6, 1160, *same reverse die*), *minor weakness, otherwise about extremely fine*
£300-350



256
Bahri Mamluk, Qala'un (678-689h), dinar, Hamah, date off flan, 5.60g, *a crude striking on an irregular flan, very fine for issue and rare*
£300-400



257
Bahri Mamluk, Nasir al-Din Muhammad (Third Reign, 709-741h), dinar, Dimashq al-Mahrusa 709h, 5.94g (Balog -), *very fine, scarce* £300-400



258
Bahri Mamluk, Hasan, First Reign (748-752h), dinar, al-Qahira 749h, 5.69g (Balog 317), *better than very fine* £200-250



259
Burji Mamluk, Barsbay (825-841h), ashrafi, Dimashq 829h, 3.39g (cf Balog 713), *scrapes both sides, good fine and rare* £150-200



260
Burji Mamluk, Barsbay (825-841h), ashrafi, mint-name (al-Qahira) off-flan, dated 840h, 3.39g (Balog 711), *very fine* £100-150



261
Qarmatid, al-Hasan b. Ahmad, dirham, Dimashq 362h, 3.13g (Vardanyan 16), *some edge splits, good fine* £150-200



262
Qarmatid, Alptekin Abu Mansur al-Mu'izzi (fl. 364-367h), dirham, Filastin 367h, *obv.*, in fourth and fifth lines of field: *al-Ta'i lillah | al-sayyid al-ra'is*, *rev.*, in field: *lillah | Muhammad | rasul | Allah | al-sayyid Ja'far al-Fadl | Abu Mansur al-Mu'izzi*, 2.28g (cf Vardanyan 32; cf Morton & Eden auction 82, 20 October 2016, lot 384, *same dies*), *has been cleaned, about fine for issue and extremely rare* £500-700



263
Qarmatid, Alptekin Abu Mansur al-Mu'izzi (fl. 364-367h), dirham, Filastin 367h, *obv.*, in fourth line of field: *Abu Mansur al-Mu'izzi*, *rev.*, citing only the caliph *al-Ta'i lillah* 3.90g (cf Vardanyan 32; cf Morton & Eden auction 73, 23 April 2015, lot 114), *fine to good fine and extremely rare* £500-700



264
Hamdanid, Nasir al-dawla and Sayf al-dawla (330-356h), dirham, al-Mawsil 348h, without *sanat* in mint/date formula, 3.42g (Bikhazi 40-42), *minor striking weakness on both sides, good very fine and scarce* £150-200



265
Hamdanid, 'Uddat al-dawla Abu Taghlib (358-369h), dirham, Mayyafarqin 365h, 4.29g (Album 750.1), *about very fine and rare* £150-200



266

Artuqid of Mardin, Najm al-din Alpi (547-572h), AE dirham, without mint or date, citing the caliph al-Mustanjid (555-566h), two male heads facing, *rev.*, female head facing, 14.94g (SS 30.1), *minor encrustation, very fine and struck in high relief* £60-80



267

Ottoman, Süleyman I (926-974h), sultani, Misr 941h, 3.53g (Artuk 1557; Pere -), *some flat striking otherwise good very fine, scarce* £200-250



268

Ottoman, Ahmed I (1012-1026h), sultani, Tuqat 1013h, 3.35g (Pere 361), *struck off-centre, pierced, otherwise about very fine and scarce* £150-200



g269

Ottoman, Muhammad V (1327-1336h / AD 1909-1918), *monnaie de luxe* 250-kurush, Qustantaniya 1327h, year 2, 17.50g (KM 758; Pere 1030), *mounted at 12 o'clock, scrapes in reverse field, otherwise good very fine* £500-800



270

Seljuq of Rum/Cilician Armenia, Kaykhusraw II (634-644h), dirham/tram, Siwas 640h, 2.63g (Broome 1109; Nercessian 325), *very fine* £150-200



271

Begteginid of Irbil, Kökburi (563-630), AE dirham or fals, Harran 583h, citing Saladin as overlord 3.61g (Album 1888.4 RR), *very fine to good very fine, rare thus* £100-150



272

Saffarid, Ahmad b. Muhammad (311-352h), dirham, Sijistan 324h, *obv.*, citing Abu Ja'far, 2.89g (Lloyd Sj324), *weak in centres but with minimal wear from circulation, hence very fine to extremely fine and very rare* £100-150



Lot 273 (obverses)

273

Dulafid, Ahmad b. 'Abd al-'Aziz (265-280h), dirham, Arrajan 271h and **Saffarid, 'Amr b. al-Layth (265-288h)**, dirham, Shiraz 272h, 2.68, 2.90g (Album 1398, 1402; Lloyd Ar271D, Sh272.1), *very fine* (2) £120-150



274

Samanid, Isma'il b. Ahmad (279-295h), dinar, Samarqand 283h, *rev.*, full name of ruler given as *Isma'il b. Ahmad*, 4.22g (Bernardi 223Qe) £200-250



275

Samanid, Isma'il b. Ahmad (279-295h), dinar, al-Shash 289h, *rev.*, citing the caliph al-Mu'tadid, 4.26g (Bernardi 223Qf, citing a single specimen), *about extremely fine and extremely rare* £600-800

While common for silver, al-Shash is a very rare mint for Samanid gold.



279

Buwayhid, 'Adud al-dawla, dirham, uncertain mint (Tanjah?), 350h, 2.62g, *dark surfaces, good fine to almost very fine and very rare* £100-150

The mint-name on this coin appears to be the same as that seen on certain Julandid coins struck in the 340s. The mint has not yet been read with certainty.



276

Samanid, Ahmad b. Isma'il (295-301h), dirham, al-Biyar 298h, 2.84g (BMX IX, p.189, 283b), *edge clip, otherwise about very fine and very rare, the only year in which this mint was operational* £120-150



280

Buwayhid, Rukn al-dawla, dinar, Isbahan 360h, with broad outer marings 3.27g (Treadwell Is360G), *some weak striking on both sides, otherwise good very fine and very rare* £250-300



277

Samanid, Nasr b. Ahmad (301-331h), fals, Bukhara 322h, *obv.*, legends arranged in two concentric circles, 2.69g (SNAT XVa, 56), *very fine and toned, rare* £80-100



281

Buwayhid, Baha' al-Dawla, dirham, Shiraz 401h, legends arranged in three concentric circles on both sides, 3.71g (Treadwell Sh401), *some weak striking and with tiny edge nick, almost very fine and rare* £100-150



278

Samanid of Akhsikath, Malik b. Shakartegin (fl. 312-344h), fals, Akhsikath 320h, citing *Malik* on the obverse and *Nasr* (b. Ahmad) as overlord on reverse, 2.22g (Album E1477, where this mint and date is noted as 'extremely rare'), *cleaned, porous surfaces, fine with clear legends and rare* £80-100



282

Buwayhid, Sultan al-dawla, dirham, Shiraz 406h, with elaborate calligraphy including *lam-alifs* rendered as open-topped circles, 3.10g (Treadwell Sh406), *edge split, uneven striking but very fine for issue, rare* £100-150



283
Buwayhid, Abu Kalijar (415-440h), dinar, 'Uman 432h, 5.05g (Treadwell Um432G), *fine to good fine*
£500-600



288
Great Seljuq, Tughril Beg (429-455h), dinar, Naysabur 447h, 3.75g (SNAT XIVa 628; Alptekin 35), *edge shaved, very fine*
£300-400



284
Lot 284 (obverses)
Qarakhanid, dirhams (2), Yarkand 409h and Isbijab 401h, 4.32, 2.53g, *very fine* (2)
£120-150



289
Great Seljuq, Malikshah (465-485h), dinar, Shiraz (?) 478h, citing the governor *Khutlugh Beg*, 3.64g (Album 1674 and note), *very fine and scarce*
£250-300



285
Ghaznavid, Mahmud (389-421h), dirham, Balkh 397h, *obv.*, elaborate calligraphy with five *lam-alifs* of stylised 'horseshoe' form, 2.78g (SNAT XIVc, 689), *an uneven striking with date weak but legible, fine and rare*
£150-200



290
An Islamic silver medallion, probably Seljuq period, both sides depicting two confronted lions with *tamgha* between them, legend around and also in horizontal band above, 2.73g, *with contemporary suspension loop, apparently made from two joined repoussé plates, very fine and rare*
£400-500



286
Ghaznavid, Mahmud (389-421h), dinar, Naysabur 391h, 5.29g (Qatar 4788/4783), *very fine to good very fine*
£180-220



291
Chaghatayid, temp. Alughu (659-664h), dirham, Almaligh 661h, 1.91g (Album 1983), *good very fine, scarce*
£150-200



287
Ghaznavid, Mahmud (389-421h), dinar, Naysabur 406h, 4.52g (SNAT XIVa 564), *traces of mounting at 12 o'clock on obverse, otherwise very fine*
£150-200



292
Chaghatayid, temp. Tuqa Timur (c.670-690h), dirham, Taraz, undated, double *tamgha* in square, 1.56g (Album 1985; Nyamaa 46 var.), *good fine*
£150-200



293
Chaghatayid, temp. Tuqa Timur (c. 670-690h), dirham, Taraz, undated, triple tamgha in square, 1.72g (Album 1985), *good fine* £150-200



298
Ilkhanid, Abu Sa'id (716-736h), dinar, Baghdad 717h, 8.18g (Diler 478), *buckled flan and margins a little weak, good very fine* £300-400



294
Ilkhanid, Abaqa (663-680h), dinar, Damghan, no date visible, 2.80g (Album 2126.3), *very crude and obverse double-struck, fine for issue and rare* £180-220



299
Ilkhanid, Abu Sa'id (716-736h), dinar, Baghdad 719h, 4.17g (Diler 488), *very fine* £250-300



295
Ilkhanid, Uljaytu (703-716h), dinar, Sultaniya 709h, 8.61g (Diler 365), *very fine* £300-350



300
Ilkhanid, Abu Sa'id (716-736h), dinar, Baghdad 720h, 7.63g (Diler 488), *about extremely fine* £400-500



296
Ilkhanid, Abu Sa'id (716-736h), dinar, Abu Ishaq 722h, 8.49g (Diler 502), *good very fine* £350-400



301
Ilkhanid, Abu Sa'id (716-736h), dinar, Baghdad 722h, 8.56g (Diler 502), *edge fault, otherwise good very fine* £400-500



297
Ilkhanid, Abu Sa'id (716-736h), dinar, Basra 723h, 5.23g (Diler 502), *almost extremely fine, rare* £500-700



302
Ilkhanid, Abu Sa'id (716-736h), dinar, Baghdad 723h, 4.32g (Diler 502), *extremely fine* £350-400



303
Ilkhanid, Abu Sa'id (716-736h), dinar, Baghdad 724h, 8.65g (Diler 502), *about extremely fine* £400-500



304
Ilkhanid, Abu Sa'id (716-736h), dinar, Shiraz 722h, 8.89g (Diler 502), *good very fine* £350-400



305
Ilkhanid, Sulayman (739-746h), dinar, Tabriz 74[1] h, 9.03g (Diler 766; cf Morton and Eden auction 89, 25 October 2017, lot 102, *same dies*), *struck off-centre but with little wear from circulation, better than very fine for issue* £500-700



306
Safavid, Tahmasp I (930-984h), sixth-mithqal, 930h, 0.77g (cf Album 2592 and note), *very fine and apparently rare*; **Afsharid, Ibrahim (1161-1162)**, 6-shahi, Astarabad [116]2h, 6.87g (Album 2765), *extremely fine and scarce* (2) £120-150



307
Safavid, 'Abbas II (1052-1077h), abbasi, Irawan (Yerevan in Armenia), date not visible, 7.17g (Album 2645X), *a nineteenth-century jewellery piece, ex-mount, very fine* £80-120



308
Afsharid, Shah Rukh (1161-1210h), mohur, Mashhad, undated, 11.04g (Album 2779; Rabino 414), *almost extremely fine* £600-800



309
Qajar, Agha Muhammad Khan (1193-1211h), quarter-mohur, Mazandaran 1199h *obv.*, *be-zar sekkeh az meymanat zad qaza | be-nam-e 'Ali ebn-e Musa al-Reza*, *rev.*, mint-name with date above, 2.71g (Album 2837), *edge ragged to left of date, otherwise very fine or better, scarce* £120-150



310
Qajar, Fath 'Ali Shah (1212-1250h), toman, Tehran 1227h, type V, 4.77g (Album 2864; KM 749), *good very fine* £150-200

Ex Sotheby's, 28 April 1982, lot 451 (offered with envelope).



Lot 311 (obverses)

311
Qajar, Fath 'Ali Shah (1212-1250h), toman (3), Isfahan 1232h (2) and Tehran 1239h (Album 2865; KM 753), *very fine to extremely fine* (3) £450-550

All ex Sotheby's, 28 April 1982, lot 453 (offered with envelope).



312
Qajar, Fath 'Ali Shah (1212-1250h), toman, type W, Dar al-Mu'minin Kashan 1233h, 4.63g (Album 2865), *good very fine* £180-220



313
Qajar, Fath 'Ali Shah (1212-1250h), half-toman, Tabriz 1238h, with hand-engraved oblique graining on edge, 2.29g (Album 2866), *extremely fine and rare* £250-300



- 314
Qajar, Muzaffar al-din Shah (1313-1324h), toman, 1321h and **Ahmad Shah (1327-1344h)**, half-toman, 1337h (KM 995, 1081), *good very fine to extremely fine* (2)
 £160-180



- 315
Qajar, Ahmad Shah (1327-1344h), portrait toman (2), 1335h and 1341h (KM 1074) and **Pahlawi, Reza Shah (AD 1925-1941)**, pahlawi, SH 1322 (KM 1148), *about extremely fine*; together with a gold medallion of Queen Farah Diba, by S. Giandomenico, edge stamped .917 fine, 14.89g, *about extremely fine* (4)
 £500-700

First three coins all ex Sotheby's, 28 April 1982, lot 456 (offered with envelope).



- 316
Mangit of Bukhara, Haidar Tora (1215-1242h), gold tilla, 1233/1233h, 4.55g (Album 3030.1), *minor edge marks, good very fine*
 £200-250



- 317
Durrani, Ahmad Shah (1160-1186h), mohur, Mashhad, undated, 10.96g (KM 369; Album 3090), *about extremely fine*
 £600-800



- 318
Abbasid Governors of Sind, Musa al-Barmaki, damma, *la ilaha illa Allah | al-malik al-haqq | Muhammad rasul Allah | Musa, rev., al-imam | Abi Ishaq | amir al-mu'minin | Barmaki*, 0.52g, *some deposit, very fine to good very fine and rare*
 £150-200



- 319
Abbasid Governors of Sind, Yahya, damma, *obv., citing Yahya, rev., citing the Abbasid caliph al-Ma'mun*, 0.49g, *toned, good fine and rare*
 £150-200



- 320
Abbasid Governors of Sind, uncertain governor, damma, *obv., al-Mu'tasim billah below, rev., unread governor's name at top*, 0.44g (cf SARC auction 32, 13 September 2018, lot 1792), *very fine*
 £100-150



- 321
Abbasid, Governors of Sind, Bishr, damma, *obv., billah thiqa | Bishr wa | nasrahu, rev., bismillah | al-khalifa | al-Ma'mun*, 0.63g (Album 4514), *almost very fine and rare*
 £100-150



- 322
Habbarid Amirs of Sind, 'al-Marhal', damma, *Allah ahad | mimma amara bihi | al-Marhal, rev., Muhammad | rasul | Allah | Barmaki*, 0.49g, *very fine, rare*
 £100-150



- 323
Habbarid Amirs of Sind, 'al-Marhal', damma, *Allah ahad | mimma amara bihi | al-Marhal, rev., Muhammad | rasul | Allah | Barmaki*, 0.40g, *very fine, rare*
 £100-150



- 324
Habbarid Amirs of Sind, Khatim, damma, *obv., citing Khatim in centre, rev., citing sub-governor 'Umar*, 0.53g (Album 4531), *some staining, good very fine for issue and rare*
 £100-150



325

Habbarid Amirs of Sind, Abu'l-Muzaffar, damma, with governor's name fully visible and so confirming the correct reading as *Abu'l-Muzaffar*, 0.46g (Album 1502H), *some deposit, very fine* £150-200



326

Habbarid Amirs of Sind, 'Abdallah III, damma, *obv.*, 'izz below, *rev.*, governor's name below, g (Album 4552), *very fine, rare* £100-150



327

An Islamic gold-plated amulet, probably nineteenth century Iranian, with elaborate inscriptions on both sides, apparently made from two thin gold leaves applied to a base-metal core, 41 x 38mm, 2.82g, *some edge damage, good very fine*; and an Abbasid dinar of al-Musta'sim (640-656h), Madinat al-Salam xx4h, 4.05g, *fine* (2) £300-400

The amulet ex Sotheby's, 28 April 1982, lot 487 (offered with envelope).



328

Clay Bulla: A clay sealing with personal names on both sides, possibly Abbasid period, *obv.*, stamped *Harun* with *ibn 'Ali* in miniscule lettering above and below, *rev.*, stamped more shallowly *Ibrahim ibn Tahir*, 2.32g, *almost extremely fine and rare* £150-200



329

An Islamic Glass Roundel, possibly a weight, uniface, in translucent, pale grey-green glass, winged horse with rider to left, *Allah* above crupper, 13.81g, *some scratches, otherwise very fine and rare* £400-600



330

An Islamic Glass Roundel, uniface, in blue glass, depicting a kneeling female figure with one hand on her thigh and the other outstretched, border of dots around, 6.22g, *very fine* £200-300



331

An Islamic Glass Seal, uniface, in grey-green glass, with three-line inscription in angular Kufic, possibly to be read as *'amil | Luqman | ibn Yazid*, 6.47g, *small edge chip (not affecting the inscription), now with grey surfaces, very fine* £200-300

END OF FIRST SESSION

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.

SESSION TWO

Thursday 27 June 2019, starting at 2.00 pm

ANCIENT COINS



332

Kings of Macedon, Philip II (359-336 BC), gold stater, Pella, 340-328 BC, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev.*, biga driven right; below, cantharus, 8.54g (Le Rider 133ff), *has been mounted, very fine* £1,000-1,500



333

Kings of Macedon, Philip II (359-336 BC), gold stater, Magnesia, c.323-317 BC, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev.*, biga driven right; below, bee and spearhead, 8.49g (Thompson pl. VI,3), *has been mounted, good fine* £600-800

334

Judaea, bronze coins of Matthias Antigonus (Hendin 1162, 1163 (3)), Herod I (2, H. 1170), Agrippa II (H. 1276, 1288, 1315), Pontius Pilate (H. 1341), and Judaea Capta coins of Domitian (H. 1454, 1455), *mainly fine* (12) £400-500

335

Judaea, bronze coins of Matthias Antigonus (Hendin 1163), Herod I, 8 prutot (Hendin 1169), *this about very fine*, Agrippa II (2, H. 1290), two similar with illegible dates, and Judaea Capta coins (H. 1447, 1449 (2), 1454, 1455 (2), 1459, 1460); together with Nabataean bronzes (12) and Alexandria (1), *mainly fine* (27) £600-700

336

Bactria, obol of Eucratides (Mitchiner 180) and drachms of Antimachus (3, M. 135), Menander (2, M. 218) and Apollodotus II (11); Ae of Apollodotus II, and Hermaeus; and early Indian punchmarked silver (8), mainly half karshapana from Shurasena Janapada, *mainly fine to very fine* (27) £250-300

Provenance: Theodore Sarvas (1938-2018).



337

Sasanian, Shapur II (AD 260-272), gold dinar, crowned bust right, *rev.*, fire altar and attendants (Saeedi AV4; Sunrise 739), *slight deposits on reverse, extremely fine* £2,000-2,500

338

Sasanian, Peroz (457-484), silver obol and lead pashiz, *fine and rare*; **Arab-Sasanian**, Ae fals, Bishapur, facing bust, *rev.*, animal (Curiel & Gyselen type 2, 6-9); and uncertain Ae (2), *fair to fine* (5) £150-200

339

Roman Republic, Q. Sicinius, denarius, 49 BC, head of Fortuna, *rev.*, caduceus and palm (Cr. 440/1), *good very fine*; together with ancient silver (3), and bronze (42), mainly late Roman; Byzantine bronzes (12) and 12th-13th century billon trachaea (22), mainly Bulgarian imitations, *fair to fine* (80) £250-300

Provenance: Theodore Sarvas (1938-2018).

340

Constantius II (337-361), solidus, Rome (RIC 293), *mounted, very fine*; and Venetian zecchino of Francesco Loredano, *pierced, very fine* (2) £250-300

341

Arcadius (383-408), solidus, facing bust, *rev.*, Constantinopolis seated, 4.34g, *good fine*; **Zeno (474-491)**, solidus, facing bust, *rev.*, Victory, 4.40g, *slightly clipped, very fine* (2) £400-500



342

Anastasius I (491-518), solidus, facing bust, *rev.*, Victory with long cross left; officina I, 4.44g (DO 3; S. 3), *very fine* £250-300

343

Basil I (867-886), miliaresion, cross potent on steps and globe, *rev.*, six-line legend, 2.90g (S. 1708), *extremely fine*; **Leo VI**, follis (S. 1729), *very fine*; and a Carthage mint siliqua of Justinian I (S. 253), *fine* (3) £200-250



344

Byzantine, semissis weight, in green glass, cruciform monogram with NE - P to left and right, *good very fine* £150-200

ARTEFACTS



345

Silver Mazer Mount: A medieval circular disc in good silver, skilfully engraved with *IHS* at centre and with triangular sun rays around, probably from the bowl of a 15th century drinking vessel, 42.5mm; 7.45g, *creased and chipped, details very fine* £400-600

Discovered in East Sussex before 1997 (PAS SUSS-038624).



346

Cufflink: Queen Anne, a complete copper link formed of two matching uniface discs with eyes on reverse and wire connecting loop, *circa* 1710, detailed coin-style design with draped bust of the Queen left, *ЛИИА D:G* around, each disc 12mm, *good very fine* £120-180

Found on the Thames foreshore.



347

347

Cufflink: Queen Anne, a single uniface disc in pewter with eye on reverse for mounting, *circa* 1710, also with coin-like portrait and legend, 15.3mm, *generally fine* £40-60

Found on the Thames foreshore.



348

348

Cufflink: George I, a single uniface disc in copper with eye on reverse for mounting and wire loop, with crowned bust of the king right and with legend, 12.2mm, *some corrosion, fine* £60-80

Found on the Thames foreshore.



349

349

Cufflink: George, Prince of Wales, a complete copper link formed of two matching uniface discs with eyes on reverse [but one broken] and wire connecting loop, *circa* 1720, detailed coin-style design with portrait and legend *GEORGE P. WALES*, *minor corrosion, very fine* £120-180

Found on the Thames foreshore.

BRITISH GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE COINS



350

Henry VII (1485-1509), angel, m.m. pansy (1495-98), class III, angel with both feet on dragon (N. 1696; S. 2183), *neatly loop-mounted, otherwise about extremely fine, with a strong portrait* £400-500



351

Henry VIII (1509-47), Second Coinage (1526-44), crown of the double rose, m.m. rose (1526-9), crowned Royal shield, plain at sides, *rev.*, crowned rose with crowned h – k (for Henry and Katherine of Aragon) at sides, 3.57g (N. 1788; S. 2273), *pierced and with a small suspension ring insert, double-struck on reverse, devices and legends very fine* £350-450



352

Elizabeth I (1558-1603), Milled Coinage, gold crown, m.m. lis, crowned bust E left, *rev.*, *crowned shield, legend around reads FIDELI*, *edge serrated*, 2.80g (Brown & Comber (1989) M3 (BB9); Schneider 762; N. 2020/3; S. 2544), *a few scuffs and reverse slightly off-centre, very fine and rare* £4,000-5,000



353

Elizabeth I, silver halfpenny, m.m. key (S. 2581), *light corrosion, very fine* £70-100

Found on the Thames foreshore.

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.



354

Elizabeth I, silver halfpennies (2), m.m.'s woolpack, key (S. 2581), *light corrosion, fine to very fine* (2) £100-150

Found on the Thames foreshore.

355

Elizabeth I, silver halfpennies (8), various m.m.'s (S. 2581 / 2588), *several chipped or with faults, generally with light corrosion, fair to fine* (8) £150-200

Found on the Thames foreshore.



356

Oliver Cromwell, broad, 1656, by Thomas Simon, laureate bust left, *rev.*, crowned shield of the Protectorate, edge straight-grained, 9.09g (N. 2744; S. 3225), *has been mounted at top of reverse, possibly gilt and with surface scuffs but has received minimal wear; portrait, shield and legends good very fine* £1,400-1,600



357

Charles I, York mint (1643-44), silver halfcrown, m.m. lion, type 6, with EBOR below horseman, *rev.*, crowned oval shield with crowned C-R at sides (SCBI Brooker 1083, *same dies*; N. 2314; S. 2868), *neatly loop-mounted, very fine to good very fine* £100-150



358

Charles II, silver crown, 1666 XVIII (E.S.C. 32; S. 3355), *rim bruises and sometime cleaned, fine and clear (illustrated); with George III, crown 1819 LIX., very good* (2) £300-350



359

George II, young head, two-guineas, 1738 (S. 3667B), *faint adjustment marks at centre of shield, very fine, lightly toned* £1,200-1,500



360

George II, intermediate head, two-guineas, 1740/39 (S. 3668), *very fine* £1,400-1,600



361

George III, quarter-guinea, 1762 (S. 3741), *very fine and toned* £200-250



g362

George III, sovereign, 1817 (Marsh 1), *fine* £350-400



g363

George IV, sovereign, 1821, laureate head (Marsh 5), *has been harshly cleaned and with a rim nick, otherwise fine* £280-320



g364

George IV, sovereign, 1822 (Marsh 6), *good fine* £350-400



g365

George IV, sovereign, 1824, *fine*

£350-400



g371

William IV, sovereign, 1831, first bust, signed on truncation w.w. (with stops) incuse (Marsh 16), *good fine to very fine*

£450-550



g366

George IV, sovereign, 1825, laureate head type (Marsh 9), surface knock below King's ear, *good fine and scarce*

£600-800



g372

William IV, sovereign, 1837, surface scratch behind head, *fine to good fine*

£350-450



g367

George IV, sovereign, 1825, bare head type (Marsh 10), surface marks, *good fine*

£350-400



g373

Victoria, young head, sovereign, 1838, normal shield (Marsh 22), *very fine to good very fine, with traces of original mint colour*

£1,500-2,000



g368

George IV, sovereign, 1826 (Marsh 11), *good fine*

£400-500



g374

Victoria, young head, sovereign, 1839 (Marsh 23), *slightly weak in shield, otherwise fine*

£800-1,000



g369

George IV, sovereign, 1827 (Marsh 12), *about very fine*

£400-500



g375

Victoria, young head, sovereign, 1839 (Marsh 23), *about fine*

£700-900



g370

George IV, sovereign, 1829, *good very fine, with some original mint colour*

£600-800

g376

Victoria, young head, sovereigns (2), 1842, closed 2 in date, 1843 (Marsh 25, 26), *very fine and about very fine* (2)

£500-700

g377

Victoria, young head, sovereigns (4), 1844, high first 4 in date, 1845, 1846, 1847 with inverted 1 in date (cf Marsh 30A), *good fine to very fine* (4)

£900-1,100

g378

Victoria, young head, sovereigns (20), 1848 second head, 1849 (2), 1850, 1852, 1853 raised ww (2), 1854 incuse ww, 1855 incuse ww, 1856, 1857, 1858 unbarred A's in GRATIA (2), 1859, 1860 (2), 1861, 1862 (2), 1863 no die no., *fine to good very fine* (20) £4,000-5,000

g379

Victoria, young head, sovereigns (13), all shield type, with die no., 1864 (2), 1865, 1866, 1868, 1869 (3). 1870 (2), 1871, 1872 (2), *good fine to extremely fine* (13) £2,600-2,800

g380

Victoria, young head, sovereigns (2), *rev.*, shield, 1871 [30], 1872 [92], *first with incipient die flaws on obverse, mint state, second virtually mint state* (2) £600-800

g381

Victoria, young head, sovereigns (11), *rev.*, shield, Australian mints comprising Melbourne (2), both 1874 M and Sydney (9), various dates 1873 s – 1886 s, *very fine to extremely fine* (11) £600-800



g382

Victoria, young head, sovereign, *rev.*, shield, 1880 s, variety with inverted A for V in VICTORIA (Marsh 76A; S.3855), *typical surface marks but good very fine and with much original mint brilliance, especially on reverse, rare* £700-1,000

g383

Victoria, Jubilee, 1887, five-pounds, *scuffed and with a couple of rim bruises, about very fine* £1,200-1,500



384

Victoria, Jubilee, 1887, **pattern sixpence in gold**, by J. Rochelle Thomas for Spink & Son and struck by Lauer, Nuremberg; crowned bust of the Queen threequarters left, veiled and wearing Orders, VICTORIA BY THE GRACE OF GOD QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN EMP: OF INDIA around, *rev.*, crowned and helmeted Royal arms with supporters, SIX PENCE above, date MDCCCLXXXVII below with rose, thistle and shamrock dividing SPINK - & SON, plain edge impressed MADE IN BAVARIA, 4.65g (W. & R. 379; E.S.C. 1779A; Bull 3305), *several surface scratches from past mishandling, otherwise good extremely fine and prooflike, very rare* £2,000-3,000

385

Victoria, old head, silver florin, shilling and sixpence, 1900, *all mint state and deeply toned*; with Jubilee head, crown, 1889, *fine* (4) £120-150



g386

Edward VII, sovereign, 1910 c, *scuffed and well-circulated, about very fine, scarce* £250-300



g387

George V, sovereign, 1911 c, *mint state, with typical bagmarks* £250-300



g388

George V, sovereign, 1913 c, *bagmarked, good extremely fine* £1,000-1,500



g389

George V, sovereign, 1913 c, *also bagmarked and with a rim nick, extremely fine* £700-1,000



g390

George V, half-sovereign, 1918 p, *virtually as struck, rare* £2,000-3,000



g391

George V, half-sovereign, 1918 p, *light scuffs and marks, generally extremely fine, rare* £1,500-2,000

g392

George V, sovereigns (2), 1916 M, *extremely fine*, 1923 M, *mint state* (2) £420-450

393

George VI, Coronation, 1937, **proof** set of 15 silver and bronze coins, comprising crown to farthing and including maundy set, *virtually as struck, in fitted case of issue*; with Mid-Century, 1950, **proof** set of 9 coins, comprising cupro-nickel halfcrown to bronze farthing, *halfcrown and sixpence each with some verdigris, otherwise mint state, in card case of issue* (24) £300-350



394

Elizabeth II, New York Exhibition, 1960, 'V.I.P.' **proof** crown in cupro-nickel, mint state, in PCGS holder graded PR64 CA £800-1,000

g395

Elizabeth II, 'The Gold Portrait Collection' comprising sovereigns (4), 1968 (uncirculated), 1979 (proof), 1987 (proof) and 2001 (proof), and so featuring an example of each of the monarch's first four portraits, *virtually as issued, all in capsules and case of issue* (4) £900-1,000

g396

Elizabeth II, gold five-pounds, 1990 (S. 4252), *brilliant uncirculated, in case and capsule of issue* £1,000-1,200

g397

Elizabeth II, gold five-pounds, 1991 (S. 4252), *brilliant uncirculated, in case and capsule of issue* £1,000-1,200

g398

Elizabeth II, gold five-pounds, 1993 (S. 4252), *brilliant uncirculated, in case and capsule of issue* £1,000-1,200

g399

Elizabeth II, gold five-pounds, 2011 (S. 4403), *virtually as struck* £1,000-1,200

GOLD COINS AND MEDALS OF HUNGARY, TRANSYLVANIA AND AUSTRIA

Elected Rulers of Hungary



400

Hungary, Karl I (1308-42), florin/goldgulden, 3.55g (Lengyel 1A), *good very fine, rare* £2,000-3,000



403

Hungary, Albrecht (1437-39), goldgulden, Nagybánya, 3.51g (Lengyel 21/2), *a couple of rim nicks on obverse, about very fine and toned* £800-1,000



401

Hungary, Ludwig I (1342-82), goldgulden, 3.52g (Lengyel 4A), *good very fine* £500-700



404

Hungary, Wladislaus I (1440-44), goldgulden, Nagyszeben, 3.59g (Lengyel 22/7A), *a little buckled, about extremely fine* £1,200-1,500



402

Hungary, Maria I (1382-87), goldgulden, Kassa, single lis in field to right, 3.46g (Lengyel 16/3), *with a tiny file-mark on edge, good very fine and rare* £1,200-1,500



405

Hungary, Johann Hunyadi (1446-52), goldgulden, Nagybánya, 3.57g (Lengyel 23/1), *extremely fine and rare* £4,000-6,000



406
Hungary, Matthias Corvinus (1458-90), goldgulden, Nagyszeben, 3.53g (Lengyel 39/4), *very fine* £400-500



407
Hungary, Vladislaus II (1490-1516), goldgulden, Nagybánya, 3.49g (Lengyel 81/2), *very fine, rare* £1,500-2,000



408
Hungary, John I (1526-40), goldgulden, Kolozsvar, 1540, 3.51g (Lengyel 157/1/1540), *lightly buckled, good very fine* £1,000-1,200

Habsburg Rulers of Hungary



409
Hungary, Ferdinand I (1556-64), ducat, Kremnitz, 1560, 3.55g (F. 48), *extremely fine* £900-1,100



410
Hungary, Maximilian II (1564-76), ducat, Kremnitz, 1571, 3.46g (F. 57), *lightly buckled, good very fine* £800-1,000

Purchased from Siggı Werkner, 1975.



411
Hungary, Rudolph II (1576-1608), ducat, Kremnitz, 1581, 3.53g (F. 63), *very slightly buckled, about extremely fine* £600-800

Purchased from Siggı Werkner, 1975.



412
Hungary, Matthias II (1608-19), ducat, Kremnitz, 1611, 3.42g (F. 81), *minor striking flaw, extremely fine* £400-500



413
Hungary, Ferdinand II (1619-37), ducat, Kremnitz, 1624, 3.41g (F. 98), *virtually as struck* £1,000-1,500

Purchased from Siggı Werkner, 1975.



414
Hungary, Leopold I (1658-1705), ducat, Kremnitz, 1674, 3.44g (F. 128), *virtually as struck* £1,000-1,500



415
Hungary, Rebellion of the Malcontents (time of Franz II Rakoczi, 1703-11), ducat, Kremnitz, 1707, 3.06g (F. 160), *edge carefully clipped or filed, lightly creased, otherwise good very fine and very rare* £2,000-3,000

Purchased from Siggı Werkner, 1975.



416

Hungary, Joseph I (1705-11), ducat, Kremnitz, 1710, 3.46g (F. 164), *good very fine to extremely fine*

£3,000-4,000

Purchased from Siggı Werkner, 1977.



417

Hungary, Karl III (1711-40), ducat, Nagybánya, 1735, 3.48g (F. 175), *a couple of minor striking faults on rims, good very fine*

£500-700



418

Hungary, Joseph II (1765-90), 2 ducats, 1776 E. H-G, Karlsburg mint, cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, arms on crowned Imperial double-headed eagle, 6.94g (F. 191), *some scuffs and surface marks, generally very fine*

£600-800



419

Transylvania, Gabriel Bethlen (1613-29), 10 ducats, 1616, bust left wearing feathered kalpag, *rev.*, arm issuing from clouds holding upright sword with blade through crown, banner in centre with legend CONSILIO FIRMATA DEI., 34.78g (Resch 12; F. 345), *lightly tooled in field behind bust and with possible traces of mounting or test-marks on the edge, otherwise good very fine and lightly toned, rare*

£20,000-30,000

Ex Glendining auction, 31 March 1965, lot 119 and purchased from Siggı Werkner, October 1980.



420

Transylvania, Michael Apafi (1661-90), 10 ducats, 1670, Fogaras mint, half-length armoured bust right holding sceptre, *rev.*, crowned arms of Transylvania in cartouche (Resch 79; F. 430), *good extremely fine and retaining some mint lustre, in (large-sized) PCGS holder graded AU55*

£30,000-40,000

Purchased from Siggı Werkner, October 1981.



421

Austria, Ferdinand II (1619-37), 5 ducats, 1627, Breslau mint, laureate bust right, wearing ruff and armour, *rev.*, crowned shield on crowned Imperial double-headed eagle, signed H – R for Hans Riedel, 17.34g (F. 153), *a couple of die flaws on obverse and one or two edge marks, good very fine and rare* £14,000-18,000

Purchased from Siggı Werkner, 1975.



422

Gold Medal: Hungary, Kremnitz, gold St. George medal of approximately 4.5 ducats weight, 18th century, St. George, *rev.*, Christ and two apostles in boat, 17.38g, *with later loop for suspension, cleaned, very fine* £400-600



423

Gold Medal: Hungary, Franz Josef, Royal Ministry of Education, gold award medal, founded 1886, Kremnitz mint; *obv.*, Hungaria presenting laurel wreath, *rev.*, A VALL. ÉS KÖZOKT. MAGYAR KIRÁLYI MINISZTER, panel below with die-struck name HALL OLIVERNE and date of award 1903, small shield below with sprays of laurel and palm at sides, 43.4mm, 62.08g, *rather scuffed and with several small rim bruises or knocks, good very fine* £2,000-2,500

Ex Stack's auction, New York, 19 June 1980, lot 981.



424

Gold Medal: Hungary, an International Football Gold Prize Medal, engraved date 1926.VI.6, attributed to **Lajos Fischer**, goalkeeper in the 6 June 1926 match against Czechoslovakia held in Budapest which Hungary won 2-1, 35.2mm, with barrel-loop suspension and triangular ribbon for wearing, 18 ct. fine, wt. 24g all in, *extremely fine*

£800-1,200

Offered with biographical information on Lajos Fischer (1902-78), 'a dependable goalie who was capable of acrobatic saves'. He began his career with VAC, the only exclusively Jewish club in Hungary, and appeared for Hungary in 9 Internationals in the mid-1920s. He later played for Hakoah Vienna before settling in the U.S. where he played in a total of 122 American Soccer League games, including 32 appearances for the Hakoah All-Stars.



g425

Hungary, Franz Josef, 40th Anniversary of his Coronation, 100 korona, 1907 KB, laureate bust right, *rev.*, Coronation scene, with contrasting matt centres and prooflike legends, *traces of handling with some brightness to high points of matt areas*, in PCGS holder graded MS62

£2,000-2,500

Purchased from Siggli Werkner, circa 1970.



g426

Hungary, Franz Josef, restrike 100 korona, 1908 KB, *virtually as struck*, in PCGS holder graded MS66

£900-1,100



g427

Austria, Franz Josef, proof 100 corona, 1909, Vienna mint, bare head of Franz Joseph right, *rev.*, arms on crowned Imperial eagle, mint state with minimal traces of handling and sharp cameo surfaces, in PCGS holder graded PR64+DCAM

£7,000-9,000

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.



g428

Austria, Republic, 100 schilling, 1933, Imperial eagle, rev., value and date with laurel sprays at sides (F. 520), *lightly bagmarked, mint state and prooflike, the date scarce; in PCGS holder graded PL64* £1,000-1,500

Purchased from Siggı Werkner, 1972.



g429

Austria, Republic, 100 schilling, 1935, Mariaszell Madonna type, *minimal traces of handling, prooflike mint state, in PCGS holder graded PL64* £3,000-4,000

Purchased from Siggı Werkner, 1972.



g430

Austria, Republic, 25 schilling, 1936, St Leopold III with model of church, *virtually as struck, in PCGS holder graded PL66* £600-800

Purchased from Siggı Werkner, 1980.



g431

Austria, Republic, 100 schilling, 1936, *very light hairlines, prooflike mint state, in PCGS holder graded PL65* £1,500-2,000

Purchased from Siggı Werkner, 1972.



g432

Austria, Republic, 25 schilling, 1937, *virtually as struck, in PCGS holder graded PL66* £600-800

Purchased from Siggı Werkner, 1980.

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.



g433

Austria, Republic, 100 schilling, 1937, *one or two tiny marks, prooflike mint state, in PCGS holder graded PL65*

£1,500-2,000

Purchased from Siggı Werkner, 1972.



g434

Austria, Republic, 100 schilling, 1938, *an excellent example, also prooflike mint state and extremely rare; in PCGS holder graded PL64*

£25,000-30,000

All except a very few examples of the 1938 100 schilling (of which 1,400 were reportedly struck originally) were melted following the *Anschluss*. Purchased from Sternberg, 1973.

Various Properties

OTHER WORLD GOLD COINS



g435

Albania, 20 frangi ari, 1927, *mint state*

£300-400



g437

Canada, Newfoundland, Victoria, 2 dollars, 1880, *a few surface scuffs, good very fine to extremely fine and scarce, the key date of the series*

£1,000-1,500



436

Brazil, Maria and Pedro III (1777-86), peça, 1779 R, Rio de Janeiro mint (Gomes 25.03), *good very fine to extremely fine, well toned*

£600-800



g438

Canada, Newfoundland, Victoria, 2 dollars, 1888, *good very fine*

£150-200



g439

Canada, George V, 10 dollars, 1912, *scuffed, good very fine*

£400-500

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.



440
Colombia, Charles III, 8 escudos, Popayán mint, 1775 JS, with normal date, *bagmarked, virtually mint state and well struck, with much original mint bloom* £1,500-1,800

Ex Coin Galleries sale, 17 May 1983, lot 756.



441
Colombia, Ferdinand VII, 8 escudos, Nuevo Reino, 1820 J.F., with portrait of Charles IV, *very fine, scarce* £1,000-1,200

442
Egypt, Fuad, 100 piastres, 1922 (F. 28), 50 piastres, 1929 (F. 29) and 20 piastres (2) F. 30, *all virtually mint state; Turkey, Abdul Hamid II*, 100 piastres, 1293h, year 1, *very fine* (5) £600-700



443
Egypt, Fuad, 100 piastres, 1348h/1929 (KM 354), *toned, virtually as struck* £300-400



444
Egypt, Republic (1953-1958), five-pounds, 1955/1374h, *rev.*, ancient Egyptian charioteer riding to right, holding drawn bow, 42.65g (KM 388), *struck in yellow gold, minor hairlines otherwise almost as issued* £1,000-1,500

Ex Sotheby's, 28 April 1982, lot 412 (offered with envelope).

445
Egypt, Arab/United Arab Republic, pounds (2), 1955/1374h and 1957/1377h, and half-pound, 1958/1377h (KM 387 [2], 391), *about uncirculated* (3) £550-600

All ex Sotheby's, 28 April 1982, lot 413 (offered with envelope).



446
Egypt, United Arab Republic (1958-1971), five-pounds, 1960/1379h, Aswan Dam, 42.51g (KM 402), *about uncirculated* £1,000-1,200

Ex Sotheby's, 28 April 1982, lot 414 (offered with envelope).



447
Egypt, United Arab Republic (1958-1971), ten-pounds, 1964/1384h, Diversion of the Nile, 52.08g (KM 409), *about uncirculated [2,000 struck]* £1,200-1,500

Ex Sotheby's, 28 April 1982, lot 416 (offered with envelope).



g448
France, Third Republic (1870-1940), 100-francs, 1879-A, 32.24g (Gad. 1137; KM 832), *extremely fine* £800-1,000



g449
France, Third Republic, 100 francs, 1935, by L. Bazor, *very light bagmarks, virtually as struck* £1,000-1,500



g450
India, Victoria, mohur, 1862, Calcutta mint (Pr. 1; S. & W. 4.1; KM 480), *reverse slightly discoloured, generally extremely fine* £800-1,000



g455
Iraq, Republic, Fiftieth Anniversary of the Iraqi Army, **proof** gold 5-dinars, 1971/1390h, 13.79g (KM 134), *practically as struck* £350-400



g451
India, Hyderabad, Mir Usman Ali Khan, mohur, 1342h, year 13, 11.17g (F. 1165; Y. 57a), *virtually as struck, unlisted regnal year* £700-1,000



g452
Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlawi (1941-1979), gold pahlawi, 1330h, head in high relief (KM 1150), *about uncirculated and scarce* £350-450



g457
Iraq, Republic, proof gold 100-dinars, 1979/1399h, International Year of the Child, 26.02g (KM 167), *misty surfaces, otherwise almost as issued* £600-800



453
Iran, temp. Mohammad Reza Pahlawi (1941-1979), proof gold medal, struck to commemorate the visit of the Shah to the shrine of Imam Reza, 1970, .900 fine, 25.08g, *virtually as struck* £800-1,000



458
Iraq, Republic, gold medal, 1978, Tenth Anniversary of the Revolution, 15.67g (KM -), *minor marks on reverse, otherwise almost uncirculated* £350-400



g454
Iran, Reza Shah Pahlawi (1925-1941), gold 2-pahlawi, 1308 (KM 1115), *extremely fine [in NGC holder where graded MS61]* £200-250



g459
Iraq, Republic, Fifteenth Century of the Hijri Calendar, **proof** gold 50-dinars, 13.79g (KM 150), *reverse somewhat 'misty', otherwise virtually as struck* £300-350



460

Italy, Naples, Ferdinand I of Aragon (1458-94), ducat, crowned arms, *rev.*, crowned bust right, τ behind neck, 3.51g (F. 819), *good extremely fine and virtually as struck, with a strong portrait* £1,200-1,500



465

Italy, Venice, Antonio Venier (1382-1400), ducat, 3.53g (F. 1229), *edge nick, about extremely fine*; **Andrea Gritti (1523-39)**, ducat, 3.50g (F. 1246), *very fine* (2) £400-450



g461

Italy, Sardinia, Carlo Felice, 80 lire, 1829, Genoa mint (F. 1133), *extremely fine* £800-1,000

Ex Stack's auction, New York, 13-15 May 1982, lot 1487.



466

Italy, Venice, Andrea Gritti (1523-39), half scudo d'oro, 1.56g (Paolucci 59, 4; F. 1449), *very fine* £200-250



467

Italy, Venice, Aloysius Contarini (1676-84), zecchino, 3.50g (F. 1338), *good very fine*; **Paolo Rainier**, zecchino, 3.00g (F. 1434), *ex-mount (edge trimmed), about fine* (2) £250-300



462

Italy, Vatican, Alexander VI, Borgia (1492-1503), fiorino di camera, papal arms, *rev.*, St. Peter in ship, 3.35g (F. 31), *slightly creased, very fine* £600-800

Provenance: Count Emeryk Hutten Czapski (1897-1979), grandson and heir of the celebrated collector, numismatist and historian of the same name; hence by descent.



463

Italy, Venice, Andrea Dandolo (1343-54), ducat, 3.49g (F. 1221), *good very fine*; and another example, 3.48g, *plugged, about very fine* (2) £350-400



468

Italy, Venice, Paolo Rainier (1779-89), 8 zecchini, 27.15g (Paolucci 130, 11; F. 1432), *ex-mount and repaired at 6 o'clock, otherwise good fine and rare* £2,000-3,000

Ex Stack's, 1 May 1981, lot 309.



464

Italy, Venice, Giovanni Delfino (1356-61), ducat, 3.53g (F. 1224), *very fine*; **Aloysius Mocenigo IV (1763-78)**, zecchino, 3.47g (F. 1434), *about extremely fine* (2) £400-450



g469
Jordan, King Hussein Silver Jubilee, proof gold 25-dinars, 1977, 15.30g (KM 33), *virtually as struck*
 £350-400

Ex Sotheby's, 28 April 1982, lot 421 (offered with envelope).

470
Jordan, Fifteenth Century of the Hijri Calendar, proof gold 40-dinars and silver 10-dinars, Fifteenth Century of the Hijri Calendar, 1980/1400h (KM PS10), *10-dinars a little discoloured, otherwise virtually as struck and in case of issue* (2)
 £300-350

471
Jordan, Fifteenth Century of the Hijri Calendar, proof gold 40-dinars and silver 10-dinars, 1980/1400h (KM PS10), *10-dinars lightly toned, otherwise virtually as struck and in case of issue* (2)
 £300-350



g472
Jordan, Fiftieth Birthday of King Hussein, proof piedfort gold 50-dinars, 1985/1406h, 34.09g (KM P3), *virtually as struck, in case and capsule of issue, rare [700 piedforts struck]*
 £800-1,000

473
Jordan, Fiftieth Birthday of King Hussein, proof gold 50-dinars (KM 49) and silver 10-dinars (KM 48), 1985/1406h, *both virtually as struck, in cases and capsules of issue* (2)
 £350-400



474
Poland, November Uprising, ducat, 1831, 3.50g (F. 114), *good extremely fine*
 £1,000-1,200

Provenance: Count Emeryk Hutten Czapski (1897-1979), grandson and heir of the celebrated collector, numismatist and historian of the same name; hence by descent.



g475
Poland, Second Republic, 20 zlotych and 10 zlotych, 1925, Warsaw mint, with portrait of Boleslaw I, *good extremely fine or better* (2)
 £400-500



476
Russia, Elizabeth (1741-1762), ducat, 1741, Red mint, 3.39g (Bitkin 6; Diakov 181), *fields smoothed and tooled, otherwise very fine or better, rare*
 £4,000-6,000

Ex Galerie des Monnaies auction, Geneva, 22 June 1978, lot 2590.



477
Russia, Elizabeth, gold half-rouble or poltina, 1756, .83g (Bitkin 71; Uzd. 4081; F. 118), *extremely fine, with attractive light tone*
 £800-1,000



478
Russia, Catherine II (1762-96), gold jeton commemorating Peace with Turkey, 1791, crowned cypher EII within wreath, *rev.*, legend in four lines, 22mm, 4.43g (Bitkin 1395; Diakov 225.9; Smirnoff 321), *heavily tooled on both sides, otherwise very fine*
 £800-1,200

Ex World-Wide Coins of California auction X, 6 November 1986 lot 737 and Morton & Eden, 27 June 2018, lot 385.



479
Russia, Paul I (1796-1801), Coronation, late novodel gold medal, by C. Meissner, undated, uniformed bust right, C.M.F. below, *rev.*, hatched cross on plain field, 38.5mm (Diakov 243; Bitkin M226), *characteristic die flaws and light traces of handling, good extremely fine and extremely rare, in PCGS holder graded SP62*
 £15,000-20,000



480
Russia, Nicholas I (1825-55), platinum 3 roubles, 1831 (Bitkin 80; Uzd. 370; F. 160), *light surface marks, extremely fine to good extremely fine, with much original brilliance*
 £1,800-2,200

Ex UBS auction, 8 September 2005, lot 4109.



481
Russia, Nicholas I, platinum 3 roubles, 1844 (Bitkin 90; F. 160), *several surface knocks and scratches (probably test-marks), otherwise very fine*
 £1,100-1,300

Ex NY Sale, January 2016, lot 2235.



g482
Russia, Nicholas I, 5 roubles, 1847 (F. 155), *good extremely fine*
 £400-500



g483
Russia, Nicholas I, 5 roubles, 1852 (F. 155), *light scuffs, good very fine*
 £300-400



g484
Russia, Alexander II (1855-81), 5 roubles, 1873 (F. 163), *bagmarked, extremely fine*
 £400-500



g485
Russia, Alexander III (1881-94), 5 roubles, 1886, portrait type, with large beard (Bitkin 24; F. 168), *good very fine*
 £280-320



g486
Russia, Alexander III, 5 roubles, 1888, large beard (Bitkin 27; F. 168), *very fine*
 £350-450



g487
Russia, Alexander III, 5 roubles, 1889, small beard, signed AG on truncation (Bitkin 34; F. 169), *very fine*
 £300-400



g488
Russia, Alexander III, 5 roubles, 1889, similar (Bitkin 34; F. 169), *very fine*
 £300-400



g489
Russia, Nicholas II (1894-1917), 15-roubles, 1897AG, wide rim, 12.93g (KM Y65.1), *good very fine*
 £300-400



490
Spain, Charles III, 4 escudos, Madrid, 1780/79 PJ (Cal. 304), *virtually as struck, with original mint bloom*
 £700-900



491

Thailand, Bullet Money (4), comprising: Rama IV, silver 2 Baht, with royal face mark and chakra top mark, 30.57g; Rama IV, silver Baht, with royal face mark and chakra top mark, 15.44g; Rama IV, silver 1/8th Baht or Fuang, with P'ra Tao mark with spout facing left, 1.72g; Rama IV, gold 1/8th Baht or Fuang, with P'ra Tao mark with spout facing left, 1.89g (cf. *Siamese Coins*, by Krisadaolarn & Mihailovs, pg.134-139); *very fine to good very fine* (4)

£300-400

g492

Turkey, Ottoman, Mehmed V (1909-1918), gold 25-kurush, year 2; **Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlawi (1941-1979)**, quarter-pahlawi, SH1332, *both almost uncirculated* (2)

£120-150



g493

Turkey, Abdul Aziz, 500 piastres, Constantinople, 1277h, year 11 (F. 125), *small edge knock, good extremely fine*

£1,000-1,200



g494

Turkey, Abdul Hamid II, 250 piastres, Constantinople, 1293h, year 28, 18.03g (F. 142), *virtually as struck*

£500-700



g495

Yugoslavia, Alexander I, 4 ducats, 1931, Belgrade mint, conjoined busts of King and Queen right, corn countermark behind, *rev.*, shield on crowned double-headed eagle, 13.95g, *very slightly bent and with some marks, good very fine*

£500-700

WORLD SILVER AND BRONZE COINS

496

Austria, Ferdinand I (1521-1564), taler, Hall mint, undated (Dav. 8097), *scrape on arms, cleaned and with other scratches, otherwise about very fine*; together with **Oldenburg, Anton Günther (1603-1667)**, silver gulden (2), both undated (Dav. 714), *good fine to very fine* and **Low Countries, Kampen**, leeuwendaalder, 1648 (Dav. 4879), *very good* (4)

£100-150



497

Austria, Rudolph (1576-1712), taler, 1603, Hall mint, 28.36g (Dav. 3005), *has been cleaned, very fine to good very fine*

£150-200

498

Austria, miscellaneous silver coins (69), 18th to early 20th centuries and including crown-sized (12), *some cleaned, mixed grades* (69)

£200-300

499

China, a collection of base metal coins and amulets (74), including large and small original examples of spade money, various cash coins, later copies, fantasy pieces and amulets of widely-varying quality up to 80mm diameter, also Vietnamese aluminium coins (2), *mixed grades, offered as a lot not subject to return* (76)

£500-1,000

500

China, a corner fragment of a hardened bronze mould, apparently made for casting Wang Mang cash coins of 30-31mm diameter, 60 x 64mm approx., weight 116g, *old verdigris and some surface corrosion, fine to very fine*; together with a coin of related type (2)

£200-300

Offered with a 1960s ticket suggesting that the mould was acquired in 1946.

501

China, various National and Provincial silver dollars (12), comprising: **Empire**, standard dragon type (2), both 1911 (KM Y#31), *very fine to good very fine, one with light chopmarks*; **Republic**, Yuan Shih-Kai dollars with portrait left (2), years 3 [1914] and 9 [1920] (KM Y# 329, 329.6), *bagmarked, mint state and lightly toned and Sun Yat-Sen dollar* [1927] (KM Y# 318a.1), *virtually as struck, lightly toned*; **Chihli**, Pei Yang Arsenal 23rd Year, *weak in parts, about fine, scarce* and Pei Yang 34th Year, *very fine*; **Hupei**, undated [1909-11], *good fine*; **Kiangnan**, 1901 (KM Y# 145a.6), *light chopmarks, good fine*; **Szechuan**, undated [1901-08] and Republic issue of Year 1 [1912], *very fine*; **Tientsin**, Tai-Ching-Ti-Kuo silver coin, undated [1908], *very fine*; together with half-dollars (4), including issues of Szechuan and Yunnan, smaller silver (2), bronze Republic 200 cash (2) and 20 cash, earlier cash issues (5), *mostly very fine* and a Mexican 8 reales, Zacatecas, 1882 J.S., *this good fine* (27) £2,500-3,500

502

Cyprus, under Venetian rule, Ae 2½ soldini/10 tornesi (2), 60 tornesi of Giovanni Corner and gazetta temp. Domenico Contarini; **Greece**, Venetian rule, billon torneselli (7); **Dalmatia and Albania**, Ae gazetta/2 soldi; **Croatia, Ragusa**, St Blasius grosso (5); **Crusaders, Epirus**, Giovanni II Orsini, billon denier tournois (14 – from a hoard); **France**, Louis IX, denier tournois, *mainly identified, many fine* (32) £200-250

Provenance: Theodore Sarmas (1838-2018).

503

France, Louis XV (1715-1774), écu aux branches d'olivier, 1737-D (Lyon), *polished, fine* and **Louis XVIII**, 5-francs, 1824-D (Lyon), *traces of swivel-mounting on edge, fine to good fine*; together with miscellaneous mostly silver European coins (73), 18th-20th centuries, some of French and German interest and including crown-sized (6), *mixed grades* (75) £250-350

504

Georgia, Queen Rasudan, Ae fals; **Seljuqs of Rum**, Rukn al-din Sulayman, horseman fals; **Ottoman**, Ahmad I, zolota, Constantinople 1115h; **Sicily**, revolt of Muhammad b. 'Abbad, Ae denaro (MEC 14, 574-5); **Malta**, Jean Paul Lascaris, 4 tari, with four countermarks, *mainly very fine* (5) £150-200

Provenance: Theodore Sarmas (1838-2018).

505

Italy, Venice, silver grosso (18) of Pietro Ziani (2), Iacopo Tiepolo, Ranieri Zeno (3), Giovanni Dandolo (2), Pietro Gradenigo (2), Giovanni Soranzo (3), Francesco Dandolo (1), Bartolomeo Gradenigo (1), Andrea Dandolo (3); and anonymous 2 soldi, *fine to very fine, some better* (19) £400-500

Provenance: Theodore Sarmas (1838-2018).

506

Low Countries, Filips de Stoute (1384-1404), dubbele groot botdrager, 4.01g (D. de P. pl. VIII, 18), *about very fine* £60-80

507

Malta, Emmanuel de Rohan, 30 tari (2), 1790 (KM 335.1), *ex-mount, very fine*; **Netherlands**, silver medal for the capture of s'Hertogenbosch, 1629, *later cast copy*; **Switzerland**, silver-gilt bundesthaler, *cast and mounted* (4) £200-250

508

Montenegro, Nicholas I (1860-1918), 5-perpera (2, both 1912), 2-perpera (3, all 1914) and 20-para, 1914, *the last almost extremely fine, others cleaned and generally fine to very fine*; **Yugoslavia, Alexander I**, 50-dinara, 1932, *very fine* and **Petar II**, 50-dinara (11), 20-dinara (4) and 10-dinara (2), *very fine to extremely fine* (24) £250-300



509

Russia, Peter I (1682-1725), novodel 2-roubles, 1722, edge plain, 44.38g (Bitkin 3742; Diakov p.161), *small metal fault at edge at 10 o'clock on reverse, about extremely fine and rare* £4,000-6,000

Ex RARCOA auction (Chicago), 13-14 March 1981, lot 1172.



510
Peter the Great, rouble, 1722, (Bitkin 491; Diakov 1/3), *extremely fine and lightly toned, with strong portrait, in NGC holder graded AU55* £5,000-7,000

511
Russia, Peter I – Alexander I, roubles (5), 1719, 1774, 1793, 1799, 1802 and **Catherine II**, half-roubles (2), 1763, 1767 (both St Petersburg), *all with faults and cleaned, plugged or repaired, poor to fine, offered as defective coins not subject to return* (7) £200-300



512
Anna (1730-40), rouble, 1733 (Bitkin 66), *with a vertical scratch on portrait, otherwise fine* and **Catherine II (1762-96)**, rouble, 1794, *surface corrosion and has been cleaned, fair to fine* (2) £400-600



513
Russia, Catherine II, rouble, 1764 я1, St Petersburg (Bitkin 185), *very fine* £120-150

514
Russia, miscellaneous coins (10), comprising: **Alexander I**, 5-kopecks, 1806, Ekaterinburg mint (Bitkin 293), *good very fine, light veridgris*; **Nicholas I**, roubles (2), 1843 ЦПБ, mintmaster АЧ, variety with small Order of St Andrew (Bitkin 202), *very fine*, 1851 ЦПБ (Bitkin 228), *minor edge knocks and scattered marks, almost extremely fine* and silver 5-kopecks, 1851 ЦПБ (Bitkin 409), *small rim nick on reverse, extremely fine*; **Nicholas II**, 50-kopecks, 1913, 20-kopecks, 1915, 15-kopecks (2), 1915, 1916, 10-kopecks, 1915 and 5-kopecks, 1913, *good very fine to extremely fine* (10) £300-500

First coin ex World-Wide Coins of California Auction III, 18 November 1982, lot 1026.



515
Russia, Paul I, Coronation, silver medal, by C. Leberecht, similar to lot 479 above but *Leberecht f. below bust*, 43.5mm, 34.72g (Bitkin M227; Diakov 243.7, *this piece cited*), *better than very fine and rare* £400-600

Ex World-Wide Coins of California auction III, 18 November 1982, lot 1101. See also lot 479 and following lot.



516
Russia, Paul I, Coronation, silver medal, by C. Meisner, undated, similar to the last, 38.5mm, 20.54g (Bitkin M227; Diakov 243.9), *almost very fine* £300-500

Ex World-Wide Coins of California auction IV, 27 May 1983, lot 766. See also lot 479 and preceding lot.

517
Russia, Alexander I – Nicholas II, roubles (16), 1814 пс, 1817 (2), 1818, 1841, 1852, 1883 Coronation, 1897 (3), 1898 (3), 1899, 1913 Romanov Tercentenary; together with other miscellaneous Russian silver coins (12), 1817-1925, *mixed grades, fair to very fine* (28) £150-250

518

Serbia, Milan Obrenovic IV (as Prince, 1868-1882), 5-dinara (5), all 1879 type 1; 2-dinara (3), 1875 (1, '5' mostly effaced) and 1879 (2); 1-dinar (2), both 1879; 50-para (2), 1875 and 1879 (KM 12 [5], 6, 11 [2], 10 [2], 4, 9); **Alexander I (1889-1902)**, 2-dinara (10) and 1-dinar (9), all 1897 (KM 22 [10], 21 [9]), *mainly fine to very fine* (31) £300-400

519

Serbia, Peter I (1903-1918), 5-dinara (12), all 1904; 2-dinara (9), dated 1904 (5), 1912 (2) and 1914 (2); 1-dinar (12), dated 1904 (1), 1912 (6) and 1915 (5); 50-para (10), dated 1904 (3), 1912 (1) and 1915 (6) (KM 27 [12], 26 [9], 25 [12], 24 [10]), *fine to very fine* (43) £300-400

520

Uzbekistan, presentation set of twelve proof silver 100-so'm, comprising Bobur, Ahmad al-Farg'ony, Abu Ali Ibn Sino, Alisher Navoiy, Abu Rayhon Beruniy, Oliy Majlis Binosi, Mirzo Ulug Beg, Amir Temur Muzeyi, Muso al-Xorazmiy, Amir Temur, Amir Temur Mausoleum, Tenth Anniversary of Republic of Uzbekistan (view of Samarqand) and Tenth Anniversary of Republic of Uzbekistan (Presidential Palace), each coin weighing 10z (cf Bruun Rasmussen auction 856, lot 5500 for a similar set), *in wooden presentation case with national arms on lid, and accompanied by embossed carte de visite of President Islam Karimov, minor handling marks but almost as struck and in capsules as issued, an extremely rare set* £600-800

521

Uzbekistan, presentation set of four proof silver 100-so'm, all 2001, depicting tennis, martial arts, football, and athletics, each weighing 10z, *in wooden presentation case with national arms on lid, and accompanied by embossed carte de visite of President Islam Karimov, virtually as struck, in capsules as issued* £200-300

522

Miscellaneous coins of the world (153), many 20th century but including **Canada**, 50 cents, 1870 L.C.W. and **U.S.A.**, trade dollar, 1876 S, obv. 1 / rev. 2, *both about very fine* and **France**, silver 5 francs, 1867 A, *this good very fine, others of mixed grades and quality* (153) £100-200

A COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES Formed in the 1970s and early 1980s Gold Coins



g523

U.S.A., 2½ dollars, 1836, *surface scratches and scuffs, very fine* £150-200



g526

U.S.A., gold dollar, 1857, type 3, large Indian Princess head, *mint state, with much original mint lustre, in PCGS holder graded MS64* £600-800



g524

U.S.A., gold dollar (2), 1853 type 1, *very fine*, 1887 type 3, *good fine* (2) £250-300



g527

U.S.A., gold dollar, 1859 D, Dahlonge mint, *of distinctive local style, minor handling marks but virtually mint state and with considerable original mint bloom, rare, in PCGS holder graded MS61* £4,000-5,000



g525

U.S.A., gold dollar, 1855 O, New Orleans mint, type 2, with small Indian Princess head, *extremely fine, in PCGS holder graded AU53* £900-1,200



g528

U.S.A., 5 dollars, 1878 CC, Carson City mint, *scuffed and with surface scratches, good very fine to extremely fine and rare, in PCGS holder graded AU50* £6,000-8,000



g529

U.S.A., 5 dollars 1882 CC, Carson City mint, *with a significant metal flaw on obverse, about very fine* £300-400

g530

U.S.A., 5 dollars, 1892 CC, Carson City mint, *extremely fine, in PCGS holder graded AU53* £600-800

g531

U.S.A., 10-dollars, 1905, *minor discoloration, uncirculated* £500-600

g532

U.S.A., 10 dollars, 1911 D, 5 dollars (2), 1886, 1898 S and 2½ dollars, 1889, *generally very fine* (4) £1,200-1,500

g533

U.S.A., 20-dollars, 1907, St Gaudens, *extremely fine or better* £800-1,000

Silver, Copper and Base Metal Coins



534

Colonial America, James II, tin 1/24th real Plantation token, undated (1688), king on rearing horse right, legend reads HIB, *rev.*, cruciform crowned shields joined by chains, with sideways 4 in 24, edge engrailed with circular dot pattern (dies 8/C), *typical black oxidization and corrosion, fair to fine* £400-600

From a different property from the rest of the collection; discovered on the Thames foreshore in London, 2016.



535

535

U.S.A., Flowing Hair type half-dollar, 1794, *a respectable fully legible example of the first year of issue, fair, in PCGS holder graded G6* £1,200-1,500



536

536

U.S.A., Flowing Hair type half-dime, 1795, *usual die flaw at 1-2 o'clock on obverse, has possibly been lightly cleaned, very good to fine* £400-600

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.



537
U.S.A., Draped Bust type 1 dollar, 1795, with centred bust, *good very fine, clear and evenly struck*, in PCGS holder graded XF40 £3,500-4,500



538
U.S.A., 1 dollar, 1799, *extremely fine and lightly toned*, in PCGS holder graded AU58 £8,000-12,000



539
U.S.A., 1 dollar, 1802, divided date, with serif missing from base of T of LIBERTY (Bolender 6), *minor surface and edge marks, generally very fine [actually struck in 1804, according to Breen]* £600-800



540
U.S.A., half-cent, 1804, plain 4 in date, no stems in wreath, good extremely fine and scarce thus, in in PCGS holder graded MS63BN
£1,200-1,500



541
U.S.A., dime, 1805, 4 berries type, extremely fine and with attractive light toning, in PCGS holder graded AU55
£2,000-3,000



542
U.S.A., quarter-dollar, 1806, cleaned, about very fine, in PCGS holder graded 'Genuine Cleaned - XF Detail'
£500-700



543
U.S.A., half-dollar, 1820, small date, with curled base to 2 of date, extremely fine or better, in PCGS holder graded AU58
£1,500-2,500



544
U.S.A., dime, 1824/2, from slightly worn dies, virtually as struck and gently toned, in PCGS holder graded MS64
£2,500-3,500



545
U.S.A., half-dollar, 1825, a few minor scuffs and surface marks, virtually mint state, lightly toned
£600-800



546
U.S.A., dime, 1829, rev., small '10C' mark in field before bust, otherwise gem mint state, well struck and lightly toned, in PCGS holder graded MS64
£1,200-1,800



547
U.S.A., half-dollar, 1836, with reeded edge, surface scuffs, in PCGS holder graded AU53
£2,000-3,000



548

U.S.A., dime, 1837 no stars, with large date, *mint state and with light, mottled tone, in PCGS holder graded MS63*
£700-900



553

U.S.A., quarter-dollar, 1855 arrows, *extremely fine, in PCGS holder graded AU55*
£120-150



549

U.S.A., quarter-dollar, 1840 O, no drapery from elbow, *extremely fine to good extremely fine, in PCGS holder graded AU58*
£600-800



554

U.S.A., half-dime, 1860, 'transitional pattern' lacking the legend UNITED STATES OF AMERICA on either side, *obv. with hollow-centred stars around Liberty, rev., value in wreath (Judd 267), light traces of handling, good extremely fine and lightly toned, rare*
£800-1,200



550

U.S.A., half-cent, 1851, *virtually as struck, with rich, chocolate tone, in PCGS holder graded MS63BN*
£150-200



555

U.S.A., 1 dollar, 1860 O, *bagmarked, mint state and, with much original mint lustre, in PCGS holder graded MS62*
£1,000-1,200



551

U.S.A., quarter-dollar, 1853, with arrows and rays, *a few light marks, otherwise mint state, in PCGS holder graded MS62*
£500-600



552

U.S.A., half-dollar, 1853, with arrows and rays, *extremely fine, with rather uneven edge toning, in PCGS holder graded AU58*
£500-700



556

U.S.A., **proof** shield type nickel, 1866, with rays between stars on reverse, *minimal traces of handling, almost as struck, in PCGS holder graded PR65*
£1,000-1,500



557
U.S.A., proof Trade dollar, 1875, brilliant mint state, with minimal traces of handling, in PCGS holder graded PR64+DC
 £2,500-3,500



558
U.S.A., proof 20 cents, 1877, some hairlines, almost as struck with frosty devices and pleasing, even peripheral toning, in PCGS holder graded PR63CA, rare
 £6,000-8,000



559
U.S.A., proof Liberty Head nickel, 1885, a few small carbon spots, otherwise virtually as struck, in PCGS holder graded PR65CA
 £600-800



561
U.S.A., Mercury dime, 1925-D, good extremely fine to mint state, scarce
 £150-250



560
U.S.A., proof dime, 1895, an essentially flawless gem mint state example with light gold toning to the fully reflective surfaces, in PCGS holder graded PR66CA
 £650-850



562
U.S.A., Lincoln cent, 1972, obv., 'Doubled Die', mint state, with much lustre, in PCGS holder graded MS65RB
 £150-250

563
Miscellaneous U.S. coins (16), including 'booby head' cent, 1839, scratched, fine, cent, 1851, minor marks, good very fine and dollars (4), 1921, 1921 S, 1923, 1972, mixed grades and quality (16)
 £70-100

An Original Complete 1871 Proof Set (960 issued)



564



566



567



565



568



569



570



571



572



573

564

U.S.A., proof 1 cent, 1871, with streaky toning, virtually as struck, in PCGS holder graded PR64RB

£350-450

565

U.S.A., proof 2 cents, 1871, a few tiny surface spots, virtually as struck with much original colour, in PCGS holder graded PR65RD

£1,200-1,500

566

U.S.A., proof silver 3 cents, 1871, slightly streaky tone at edges but with central blue toning on both sides, mint state, in PCGS holder graded PR64+

£500-700

567

U.S.A., proof nickel 3 cents, 1871, tiny spots, mint state, in PCGS holder graded PR65

£250-300

568

U.S.A., proof nickel 5 cents, 1871, also spotted, almost mint state, in PCGS holder graded PR64

£180-220

569

U.S.A., proof half-dime, 1871, an excellent mint state example with rich, colourful toning on the obverse, in PCGS holder graded PR66+

£700-900

Only two specimens graded PR66+ by PCGS, with two graded higher (both PR67).

570

U.S.A., proof dime, 1871, practically as struck, with rather uneven colourful gold and blue toning on both sides, in PCGS holder graded PR64CAM

£350-450

Erroneously labelled as a half-dime ('H10C') in the PCGS holder.

571

U.S.A., proof quarter-dollar, 1871, almost as struck, reverse with even blue toning at periphery, in PCGS holder graded PR63

£350-450

572

U.S.A., proof half-dollar, 1871, a beautiful deep cameo example partially toned at peripheries, in PCGS holder graded PR64+DC

£800-1,200

573

U.S.A., proof 1 dollar, 1871, a few very light marks, almost as struck with fresh frosty appearance and light peripheral toning, in PCGS holder graded PR63CA

£1,500-2,000

End of Session Two

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.

SESSION THREE

Friday, 28 June 2019 at 10.30 am

GERMAN GOLD AND SILVER COINS

574

Anhalt-Bernburg, Alexander Carl (1834-63), mining
thalers (3), 1852, *about extremely fine*, 1855, *very fine*, 1861,
very fine and vereinsthaler, 1859, *good fine*; with **Anhalt-**
Dessau, Leopold Friedrich (1817-71), vereinsthaler,
1869, *very fine* (5) £140-180



575

Anhalt-Bernburg, Alexander Carl, mining thaler,
1862, *mint state and prooflike, with reflective fields*
£200-250



576

Augsburg, Free City, goldgulden in the name of Charles V, undated, *circa* 1521, City arms, with large pinecone, within a garnished heart-shaped shield, *rev.*, shield on double-headed eagle, 3.24g (F. 43), *minor surface marks, good very fine* £350-450



577

Augsburg, Free City, goldgulden in the name of Charles V, undated, *circa* 1521, similar to the last but City arms with small pinecone, 3.25g (F. 43), *struck from a worn and striated obverse die, good very fine* £350-450

578

Baden, Christoph I (1475-1515), dreier (2) and heller, all undated, *circa* 1500-15 (cf Wielandt 161, 188, 195), *fine to very fine*; with **Baden-Baden, Philip II (1569-88)**, half-batzen, 1586, 1.27g (Wielandt 213), *flan a little ragged, very fine*, pfennig, undated, PM over shield, .25g (Wielandt 239), *on a small flan or clipped(?)*, *very fine* and **Wilhelm (1622-77)**, pfennig, undated, .22g (Wielandt 325), *about fine* (6) £150-250



579

Baden-Baden, Wilhelm (1622-77), thaler, 1626, armoured and draped bust right wearing ruff, *rev.*, shield garnished with helmets, date between ibex horns (Wielandt 259; Dav. 6038; KM 6.2), *struck in a rocker press, one or two surface scratches, generally good fine* £600-800

580

Baden-Baden, Wilhelm (1622-77), 12 kreuzer / 3 batzen, 1626, bust right wearing ruff, *rev.*, garnished shield, date above (Wielandt 271; KM 4), *struck in a rocker press, minor scratches, about very fine, reverse better* £120-150



581

Baden-Baden, Ludwig Wilhelm (1677-1707), 1
gulden, 1704 IPB (Wielandt 327; KM 18), struck in a rocker
press, good very fine £400-600



582

Baden-Durlach, Georg Friedrich (1604-22), thaler, 1622, stylized armoured bust right with seven decorative hearts on shoulder, *rev.*, square-topped plain shield with date above (Wielandt 366; Dav. 6047; KM 24), *with a small rim fault and weak in parts, fine to good fine, portrait very fine and clear* £600-800

583

Baden-Durlach, Friedrich V (1622-59), thaler, 1623 P 1, half-length armoured figure right holding baton, *rev.*, square-topped garnished shield with date above (Wielandt 464; Dav. 6057; KM 56), *metal flaws causing some weakness at centre of shield, fine or good fine, lightly toned* £300-400



584

Baden-Durlach, Friedrich V, thaler, 1629 P, similar but smaller half-length armoured figure right holding baton, *rev.*, shield with helmet garniture and ibex horns above dividing date (Wielandt 492; Dav. 6045; KM 38.1), *legend weak behind bust and to right of shield, sometime cleaned, generally very fine and with a strong portrait* £800-1,200

585

Baden-Durlach, Friedrich V, kipper 24 kreuzer (2), both undated (Wielandt 532, 538), *fine to good fine*; **Friedrich VII Magnus (1677-1709)**, 12 kreuzer, undated, portrait type (Wielandt 589) and 2 kreuzer, undated (Wielandt 596); and **Karl IV Wilhelm (1709-38)**, 30 kreuzer, 1735, 5 kreuzer, 1734 and 2 kreuzer, 1737 (Wielandt 643a, 651, 655a), 1734 5 kreuzer *virtually as struck, others fine and better* (7) £200-250



586

Baden-Durlach, Friedrich VII Magnus (1677-1709), 12 kreuzer, undated, Emmendingen, *obv.*, helmet with ibex horns on mantle, *rev.*, three shields with floral garnish, 4.09g (Wielandt 606), *lightly clipped and with old surface scratches, generally very fine and rare* £300-400



587

Baden, Karl Friedrich (under the guardianship of Magdalena Wilhelmine and Karl August, 1738-45), 60 kreuzer or Administrationsgulden, 1740, crowned shield on mantle, *rev.*, badge of the Hausordens der Treue (Order of Fidelity, re-organised in 1740) (Wielandt 668; Dav. 239; KM 86), *with a metal flaw at 10 o'clock on reverse, about very fine, obverse better, with attractive blue and gold toning* £300-400



588

Baden, Karl Friedrich (as Margrave in Durlach, 1738-71), convention thaler, 1763, first type, with cuirassed and draped bust (Wielandt 703a; Dav. 1931; KM 104), *very fine to good very fine, attractively toned* £1,800-2,200



589

Baden, Karl Friedrich, convention thaler, 1765, half-length armoured bust right, *rev.*, oval crowned shield with supporters on scale-type base (Wielandt 707d; Dav. 1933; KM 108), *very fine* £300-400



590

Baden, Karl Friedrich, convention thaler, 1766, similar but *rev.*, shield with supporters on horizontally-striped base (Wielandt 708c; Dav. 1933; KM 108), *slight flan irregularity, extremely fine* £600-800



591

Baden, Karl Friedrich, convention thaler, 1767, revised half-length armoured bust right, *rev.*, shaped crowned shield with supporters (Wielandt 711; KM 117), *extremely fine and well toned* £800-1,000

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.



592

Baden, Karl Friedrich, half convention thaler, 1767, similar type (Wielandt 722; KM 116), *about extremely fine*
£800-1,000



597

Baden, Karl Friedrich, half convention thaler, 1779 H / w, similar (Wielandt 726; KM 126), *extremely fine*
£600-800



598

Baden, Karl Friedrich, range of pre-1803 issues (26), comprising: 12 kreuzer (5), 1745, 1747 (2), 1748 (2); 2 kreuzer, 1742 and 1 albus (3), 1749, 1751 (2); 20 kreuzer (3), 1764, 1771, 1773; 10 kreuzer (5), 1765, 1767, 1769, 1772, 1775; 5 kreuzer (4), 1766, 1768, 1772, 1775; 3 kreuzer, 1772; 2½ kreuzer (2), both 1768; 1 kreuzer, 1772; ½ kreuzer (2), both 1772; and ¼ kreuzer, 1766, mixed grades and quality, several very fine or better, including 1775 10 kreuzer extremely fine, several scarce (32)
£300-500

593

Baden, Karl Friedrich (as Margrave in all Baden, 1771-1803), ducat, 1786, Durlach mint, commemorating the birth of Prince Karl Ludwig Friedrich, bust right, B (for Johann Martin Bückle, mintmaster in Durlach, 1778-1803) below, rev., crowned shield on mantle, date 8 IVN. 1786 in exergue, 3.48g (Wielandt 701; KM 131), *surface scuffs and very slightly bent, extremely fine to good extremely fine*
£2,000-3,000

594

Baden, Karl Friedrich, convention thaler, 1778 H / w, bare head right, rev., oval crowned shield with palm and olive sprays (Wielandt 717; Dav. 1935; KM 129.1), *haymarked, good very fine*
£300-400



599

Baden, Karl Friedrich (as Elector, 1803-06), convention thaler, 1803, bust right, rev., crowned oval shield with sprays of laurel and palm (Wielandt 756; KM 136), *about fine, scarce [675 specimens struck]*
£400-600



600

Baden, Karl Friedrich (as Elector and as Grand Duke, 1806-11), 20 kreuzer and 6 kreuzer, both 1808, *good very fine*, 3 kreuzer (2), 1806, 1809, 1 kreuzer (2), 1807 (pierced), 1811, ½ kreuzer (2), 1803, 1809 and ¼ kreuzer, 1802; and **Karl Ludwig Friedrich (1811-18)**, 6 kreuzer, 1816, 1 kreuzer, 1815, *mixed grades and quality, several very fine or better* (11)
£180-220

595

Baden, Karl Friedrich, half convention thaler, 1778 H / w, similar type, bare head right, rev., oval crowned shield with palm and olive sprays (Wielandt 724; KM 126), *extremely fine to good extremely fine and well toned*
£600-800

601

Baden, Karl Ludwig Friedrich (1811-18), kronenthaler, 1817, crowned shield on mantle, rev., value in wreath (Wielandt 800; KM 169), *very fine*
£200-300



596

Baden, Karl Friedrich, half convention thaler, 1778 H / s, similar but a variety with stop replacing colon after FRID in legend (Wielandt 725; KM 126), *extremely fine and toned*
£600-800



602

Baden, Karl Ludwig Friedrich, kronenthaler, 1818, similar (Wielandt 801; KM 169), *adjustment marks at date, extremely fine*
£300-400



603

Baden, Ludwig I (1818-30), 5 gulden, 1827, new bare-headed bust with curly hair, edge plain, 3.43g (Wielandt 845b), *scuffed and with a surface scratch at the Duke's neck, otherwise extremely fine* £1,400-1,600



604

Baden, Ludwig I, 5 gulden, 1828, 3.43g (Wielandt 846; KM 190), *several small metal flaws caused by imperfect preparation of the blank and with a light graze on the Duke's cheek, otherwise good extremely fine* £1,200-1,500



605

Baden, Ludwig I, kronenthaler, 1819, bare head right, signed DOELL on truncation, *rev.*, crowned and mantled shield (Wielandt 850; KM 175.2), *extremely fine and lightly toned* £400-600

606

Baden, Ludwig I, 2 gulden, 1824 (Wielandt 856; KM 185), *fine* £80-120



607

Baden, Ludwig I, 'krauskopf' gulden, 1826 (Wielandt 863; KM 187), *surface dirt and discolouration, good fine and rare* £200-300



608

Baden, Ludwig I, kronenthaler, 1829 (Wielandt 864; KM 193), *about extremely fine, reverse better* £200-300

609

Baden, Ludwig I, kronenthaler, 1830 (Wielandt 865; KM 193), *extremely fine and toned* £200-300

610

Baden, Ludwig I (1818-30), 6 kreuzer, 1819 (Wielandt 868; KM 173), *very fine, reverse better and with traces of lustre, scarce* £150-200

611

Baden, Ludwig I, 10 kreuzer, 1830, 3 kreuzer, 1830, 1 kreuzer (2), 1824, 1825 and ½ kreuzer (2), 1829, 1830, *extremely fine or better, last two with much original lustre; with other coins of Ludwig I (3), comprising 10 kreuzer, 1829, 3 kreuzer, 1821 and 1 kreuzer, 1829 BADEN. (9)* £100-150



612

Baden, Karl Leopold Friedrich (1830-52), Rheingold ducat, 1834, 3.70g (Wielandt 904; KM 201), *very light hairlines, virtually as struck* £2,000-2,500



613

Baden, Karl Leopold Friedrich, Rheingold ducat, 1846, 3.67g (Wielandt 916), *good extremely fine* £1,800-2,200



614

Baden, Karl Leopold Friedrich, Rheingold ducat, 1850, 3.67g (Wielandt 920), *surface scuffs, extremely fine* £1,200-1,500



615
Baden, Karl Leopold Friedrich, commemorative kronenthaler, 1832, on the Visit to the Mint by the Grand Duchess and her family, edge grained (Wielandt 931; KM 200), *tiny rim fault due to use of a slightly imperfect flan, very light handling marks, good extremely fine and prooflike* £1,500-2,000



616
Baden, Karl Leopold Friedrich, mining kronenthaler, 1834, *rev.*, crowned crossed hammer and pickaxe (Wielandt 932; KM 202), *good fine* £150-250

617
Baden, Karl Leopold Friedrich, kronenthalers (4), 1831, *rim flaw or fault, fine*, 1833 with star, *very fine*, 1835, *cleaned, good very fine* and 1836, with large 6 in date and reads KRONEN THALER, *very fine* (4) £150-250

618
Baden, Karl Leopold Friedrich, mining kronenthaler, 1836, bust right, *rev.*, crowned gryphon with shield (Wielandt 933), *about extremely fine and well toned* £150-250



619
Baden, Karl Leopold Friedrich, commemorative kronenthaler, 1836, for the Customs Union of German States, obverse legend reads KRONEN-THALER, *rev.*, ZU IHRER VOELKER HEIL 1836, 10 shields divided by caducei around, (Wielandt 934), *virtually as struck, lightly toned* £200-250

620

Baden, Karl Leopold Friedrich, double thaler / 3 1/2 gulden, 1841, lettered edge reads CONVENTION VOM . 30 JULY . 1838 . (Wielandt 935; KM 212), *very fine* and commemorative double thaler / 3 1/2 gulden, 1844, *rev.*, monument to Karl Friedrich, edge lettered (Wielandt 938; KM 217.1), *surface scuffs and has been lightly cleaned, good very fine* (2) £150-250

621

Baden, Karl Leopold Friedrich, double thaler / 3 1/2 gulden, 1845 (Wielandt 939), *tiny metal flaw at Duke's neck, good extremely fine and lightly toned* £200-300



622

Baden, Karl Leopold Friedrich, commemorative 1 kreuzer, 1844, **struck in silver**, on the erection of a monument to Karl Friedrich (Wielandt 1048b), *surface hairlines, extremely fine and prooflike, toned [illustrated]; together with a currency quality example in copper* (Wielandt 1048; KM 216), *extremely fine, with lustre* (2) £140-160

623

Baden, Karl Leopold Friedrich, 1 gulden (2), 1841, 1852 (mining), half gulden, 1841, 6 kreuzer, 1836 (first type, signed D on truncation) and 3 kreuzer, 1832, *second very fine, others extremely fine or better* (5) £120-150

624

Baden, Karl Leopold Friedrich, Baden, Leopold, commemorative kronenthalers, 1836 (2), for the Customs Union of German States (Wielandt 934), *one scuffed, good very fine, the other only fair*; with various minor coins of Baden (13), including a 16th Century silver pfennig, *clipped*, commemorative 1 kreuzer, 1844, *fine* and 3 kreuzer, 1867, *this mint state, other coins of mixed grades and quality* (15) £150-200

625

Baden, various medallic coins, medalets etc. (12): commemorative 1 kreuzer (5), comprising 1832 issue for the recovery of Grand Duchess Sophie (KM M1; Wielandt & Zeitz 272), and others of 1844 (KM 216), 1857 (KM 238), 1861 (KM 244), and 1871 (KM 256), *fine to very fine*; 50th Jubilee of Friedrich I, 1902, medalets (2) in silver and bronze-gilt (Zeitz 566), *virtually as struck*; silver medalets (2) for the Peace of Baden, 1714 (Pax 1250) and 50th Jubilee of Karl Theodore of Pfalz, 1792, *very fine*; Quincentenary of Heidelberg University, 1886, bronze-gilt klippe medal, *pierced, extremely fine*; and batzen (2) of Konstanz, undated and 1520 (Schulten 1702, 1705), *fine* (12) £200-300

626

Baden, Karl Leopold Friedrich, range of issues comprising: 2 gulden (2), 1846, 1847, 1 gulden (3), 1838, 1839, 1845 (second type, with larger bust), half gulden (3), 1839, 1844, 1848, 6 kreuzer (2), 1832, 1849, 3 kreuzer, 1845, 1 kreuzer (8), various dates 1834-48 and half kreuzer (2), 1845, 1852, *includes 1836, 1838 and 1845 1 kreuzer in extremely fine or better condition, others mixed grades, fair to good very fine* (21) £300-400



627

Baden, Friedrich as Prince Regent (1852-56), Rheingold ducat, 1854, 3.65g (Wielandt 1062), *slightly bent and with a rim fault, very fine to good very fine*

£1,500-2,000



628

Baden, Friedrich as Prince Regent, 2 gulden, 1856 (Wielandt 1066), *minor surface marks and patchy tone on obverse, extremely fine*

£300-400

629

Baden, Friedrich as Prince Regent, 1 gulden, 1856 (Wielandt 1067; KM 235) and **as Grand Duke (1856-1907), 1 gulden, 1856** (Wielandt 1092; KM 236), *good very fine to extremely fine (2)*

£200-300

630

Baden, Friedrich as Grand Duke (1856-1907), vereinsthaler, 1857 (Wielandt 1076; KM 66), *mint state*

£200-300



631

Baden, Friedrich as Grand Duke, vereinsthaler, 1858 (Wielandt 1077a; KM 66), *light traces of handling, good extremely fine and prooflike, well toned*

£300-400

632

Baden, Friedrich as Grand Duke, vereinsthalers (3), 1859, 1862, 1865 first bust type (Wielandt 1078, 1081, 1084; KM 66), *extremely fine or better (3)*

£200-300



633

Baden, Friedrich as Grand Duke, commemorative 1 gulden, 1857, on the Visit to the Mint by the Grand Duke and Duchess (Wielandt 1095; KM 239), *surface scuffs, extremely fine or better*

£200-300

634

Baden, Friedrich as Grand Duke, commemorative 1 gulden (2), 1863, on the 1st Shooting Festival at Mannheim and 1867, on the 2nd Shooting Festival at Karlsruhe (Wielandt 1096, 1098; KM 247, 249), *first good very fine, second good extremely fine and toned (2)*

£150-200

635

Baden, Friedrich as Grand Duke, half gulden (4), 1860 (unsigned), 1863, 1864, 1865 (Wielandt 1101, 1104-6); KM 243), *all extremely fine or better (4)*

£400-600

636

Baden, Friedrich, various issues, comprising: vereinsthalers (2), 1866, 1867, *fine or good fine*; half gulden (3), 1856 (as Prince Regent), 1861, 1867, *good fine and better*; 6 kreuzer, 1855 and 3 kreuzer (3), 1856, 1867, 1870, *about extremely fine to mint state*; with copper 1 kreuzer (14) and half kreuzer (4), various dates 1856-1871 and including commemorative 1 kreuzer of 1868 and 1871 (2-both varieties), *at least 10 1 kreuzer pieces extremely fine to mint state and with lustre, other coins mixed grades (27)*

£300-500

637

Modern Reproductions of early coins of Baden (5), representing Baden double ducat of Georg Friedrich, 1610, 4.22g, .999 fine and thalers (4), by B.H. Mayer, Pforzheim, copying 1572, 1596, 1609 (thick flan, dated 1978) and 1624 coins, *virtually as made, sold as copies (5)*

£140-180



638

Bavaria, Karl Theodor of Pfalz (1777-1799), ducat, 1778, Munich, bust left with hair tied, rev., crowned oval arms garnished with laurel and palm sprays, 3.49g (F. 255), virtually as struck, lightly toned

£700-1,000

Karl Theodor was the son of Count Palatine Johann Christian von Pfalz-Sulzbach and his wife Maria Anna de la Tour. Following the death of Karl Philipp, the last Elector from the Neuburg line, he became Elector of the Palatinate in 1742. In 1777 he also inherited the Electorate of Bavaria, moving his residence from Mannheim to Munich. He died on 16 February 1799, without leaving any legitimate direct heir.



639

Bavaria, Electorate, Maximilian Joseph IV (1799-1805), ducat, 1805, 3.47g (F. 263; KM 678), very fine to good very fine

£800-1,200



640

Bavaria, Kingdom, Ludwig I (1825-48), Rheingold ducat, 1830, Latin legend LUDOVICUS I BAVARIAE REX, small bare head right, *rev.*, AUGUSTA NEMETUM, view of the cathedral and city of Speyer across the Rhine, *in ex.*, EX AURO RHENI MDCCCXXX, edge diagonally grained, 3.48g (Witt. 2713; AKS 70; F. 275; KM 758), *struck on a slightly uneven flan with very minor surface marks, good extremely fine, with much original mint bloom* £2,500-3,000

Struck from about 4kg of alluvial gold recovered from the Rhine and delivered to Speyer in 1829-30.

641

Bavaria, Ludwig I, commemorative 2 thaler / 3½ gulden (3), 1840 Durer, *very fine*, 1843 Centenary of Erlangen Academy, *good fine*, 1845 von Kreittmayr, *very fine to good very fine* (3) £200-250

642

Bavaria, Ludwig I, 2 gulden, 1848, *extremely fine* and **Maximilian II**, 2 gulden, 1848, *virtually mint state* (2) £200-250



643

Bavaria, Maximilian II (1848-64), Rheingold ducat, 1852, bust right, *rev.*, EX AURO RHENI, view of the cathedral and city of Speyer across the Rhine, *in ex.*, date MDCCCLII, edge straight-grained, 3.49g (AKS 144; F. 278; KM 841), *minor edge bruise and slightly buckled, otherwise good extremely fine* £1,500-2,000



644

Bavaria, Kingdom, Maximilian II, Rheingold ducat, 1853, bust right, *rev.*, EX AURO RHENI, view of the cathedral and city of Speyer across the Rhine, *in ex.*, date MDCCCLIII, edge straight-grained, 3.49g (AKS 144; F. 278; KM 841), *minimal traces of handling, almost as struck* £2,500-3,000

645

Bavaria, a mixed group of 12 silver coins, comprising: Madonna type thalers (3), 1769 A, 1771 A, 1774 A; half-thaler. 1789; thaler, 1807, usual (second) bust type, *this good very fine*; Royal Family thaler, 1828; 2 thaler / 3½ gulden, 1840; thalers (2), 1864, 1871 Franco-Prussian War commemorative; and 1 gulden (2), 1838, 1864, *one or two with faults, generally fine or very fine* (12) £300-400



646

Breisach, Siege of 1633, klippe 48 kreuzer, date above 3 shields with central cinquefoil, *slightly off-centre but generally well struck, very fine to good very fine* £120-150

647

Bremen, commemorative thalers (2), for Shooting Festival, 1865 and Victory, 1871, *both extremely fine or better* (2) £150-200



648

Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Heinrich Julius (1589-1613), 'Mosquito' thaler (formerly known as 'Wasp' thaler), [15]99, Goslar mint, *rev.*, seated lion annoyed by mosquitoes, eagle hovering above (Dav. 9093), *a little weakly struck at centre, very fine* £250-350

649

Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Wilhelm (1831-84), Silver Jubilee, 1856, commemorative 2 thaler / 3½ gulden, 1856 B, *impaired by a metal flaw at the Duke's cheek, otherwise good extremely fine* £50-100



650

Frankfurt, Maximilian I as Holy Roman Emperor (1493-1515), goldgulden, 1496, St John the Baptist standing holding Gospel supporting Agnus Dei, *rev.*, orb in trilobe, 3.22g (F.941), *minor striking cracks, good very fine, with strong portrait* £350-450

651

Frankfurt, double-thalers (3), 1841 City view type, *scuffed, very fine* and 1861, 1866, both portrait type, *a few marks, about extremely fine* (3) £180-220



652
Frankfurt, commemorative double-gulden, 1848, on the election of Archduke Johann of Austria as Vicar, *mint state, with frosty surfaces* £100-150

653
Frankfurt, commemorative double-gulden, 1849, Goethe Centenary, *light scuffs, extremely fine* and commemorative thalers (3), 1859, Schiller, 1862, Shooting Festival, 1863, Assembly of Princes, *extremely fine or better*; with vereinsthaler, 1860, *this only good fine* (5) £200-300

654
Hanover, William IV (of Great Britain), thaler, 1837 A and **Georg V**, double-thaler, 1854 B, thaler, 1862 B, *fine to very fine* (3) £70-100

655
Hesse-Cassel, Wilhelm II and Friedrich Wilhelm I, thalers (2), 1832, 1842, *about fine and good fine*; with **Friedrich Wilhelm I**, thaler, 1855, *very fine but rather scuffed, scarce* and vereinsthaler, 1865, *very fine* (4) £250-300



656
Hesse-Darmstadt, Ludwig III (1848-77), 'Pressfreiheit' thaler, 1848 (AKS 134; J. 48), *good very fine, scarce* £140-180



657
Jülich-Cleve-Berg, Reinald (1402-23), goldgulden, undated (1420-23), Bergheim, REIN' DVX. I / VL GELEOR', St Peter standing, *rev.*, MON' .NOV' / BER / GHE', central shield with lion rampant in quadrilobe, small shields of Cologne, Trier, Bavaria and Mainz around, around, 3.37g (Fb. 1364; Noss 181), *legend weak in parts, generally very fine* £250-300



658
Jülich-Cleve-Berg, Karl Theodor of Pfalz-Sulzbach (1742-1799), 2 ducats, 1750, Düsseldorf mint, cuirassed bust right, s (for Schäfer, Mannheim) and D (for Christian Dietz, die-engraver in Düsseldorf) below, *rev.*, three conjoined shields, Electoral crown above, A – K (for Anton Kamphausen, Düsseldorf mintmaster) below, 6.95g (Noss 952; F. 1415), *flan very slightly bent, extremely fine, with original mint lustre showing in legends and devices, rare* £4,000-6,000

KARL THEODOR OF PFALZ-SULZBACH inherited the Dukedom of Jülich-Cleve-Berg in 1742 on the demise of the Neuburg line.



659
Köln, Bishopric, Friedrich III von Saarwerden (1371-1414), goldgulden, undated, *circa* 1406, Bonn, FRIDIC / VSARP / VSCOL', shield on trefoil with three Saarwerden shields at the three points, *rev.*, MONETA BVNENSI, St Peter enthroned, 3.48g (F.790b), *good very fine* £200-300



660
Köln, Bishopric, Friedrich III von Saarwerden, goldgulden, undated, *circa* 1411, Bonn, FRIDIC / VSARP / VSCOL', shield on trefoil with two shields and a rosette at points, *rev.*, MONETA BVNSIS, St John standing, 3.47g (Noss 262; F.791), *very fine to good very fine* £180-220



661
Köln, Bishopric, Dietrich II von Mörs (1414-63), goldgulden, undated, *circa* 1432, Bonn, THEODIC' / ARCPICOL', Archbishop standing with mitre, shield below, *rev.*, MONETA NOVA AVREA BVN', rosette stops, quartered shield, 3.45g (F. 796), *very fine to good very fine* £180-220



662

Mainz, Bishopric, Johann I of Luxembourg (1371-73), goldgulden, undated, Bingen am Rhein, IOHIS AR* / * EP MAGV, Bishop enthroned, with wheel emblem on his chest, *rev.*, MONETA OPIDI PINGENSIS, Mainz shield in trilobe, 3.44g, *probably from an old hoard, very fine* £200-250



663

Mainz, Bishopric, Konrad III von Dhaun (1419-34), goldgulden, undated, Höchst, Bishop standing with crozier, a saltire cross in field at his right shoulder, *rev.*, MONETA NOVA AVREA HOS, Mainz shield in trilobe, plain cross above, 3.26g (F. 1615), *clipped, fine to very fine* £150-200

664

Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Friedrich Franz II (1842-83), Silver Jubilee, 1867, commemorative thaler (AKS 55; J. 59), *light scuffs on obverse, good extremely fine and prooflike* £100-150



665

Nuremberg, Joseph II, thaler, 1768 SR, *rev.*, view of the City (Dav. 2495), *very fine to good very fine* £140-160



666

Pfalz, Electorate, Friedrich the Victorious (1449-76), goldgulden, undated, Heidelberg mint, *FRID' C' P / R'DVX. BA', Christ enthroned, *rev.*, four cruciform shields, MONE' NOVA AVREA HEIDEL, 3.34g (F. 1978; Noss 186; KM MB18), *slightly bent, very fine, offered with an old collector's manuscript description* £140-160



667

Pfalz, Electorate, Karl Philipp von Neuburg (1716-1742), Rheingold ducat, undated (*circa* 1740), Mannheim, cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, FULGENT SIC LITTORA RHENI, sunlit view of Mannheim with castle across the Rhine, *in ex.*, DVCATUS AURI RHENANI, 3.49g (F. 2024; Haas 23; KM 294), *possible trace of mounting above bust on obverse (but no such trace visible on reverse), flan slightly buckled and with a few scuffs, otherwise extremely fine and rare* £2,500-3,500

The dies for these undated coins, generally regarded as the very first ducats to be made from gold recovered from the Rhine, were prepared by the master engraver Wiegand Schäffer. The spelling of LITTORA for LITORA and mixed lettering in DVCATUS are characteristic of this rare early Rheingold issue.



668

Pfalz, Karl Theodor von Sulzbach (1742-1799), Rheingold ducat, 1764, Mannheim, draped bust right, signed A S (Anton Schäffer), *rev.*, SIC FULGENT LITTORA RHENI, similar sunlit view of Mannheim and castle across the Rhine, with gold prospectors working in the foreground, *in ex.*, AD. NORM. CONV 1764, 3.49g (Noss 369; Haas 63a; F. 2037; KM 393), *with a few surface marks and very slightly bent, extremely fine to good extremely fine* £1,400-1,600



669

Pfalz, Karl Theodor von Sulzbach, Rheingold ducat, 1767, Mannheim, draped bust right, signed .s. below, *rev.*, SIC FULGENT LITTORA RHENI, a differing sunlit view of Mannheim and castle across the Rhine, also with gold prospectors working in the foreground, *in ex.*, AD. NORM. CONV 1767, 3.48g (Haas 65; F. 2037; KM 424), *surface scuffs, about extremely fine* £1,500-2,000



670

Prussia, Frederick the Great (1740-86), ducat, 1744 EGN, Berlin, cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, crowned eagle with orb and sceptre on baroque shield with oak and laurel sprays, 3.47g (F. 2367; Olding 383; v. Schrötter 33 a; KM 235), *from worn dies and sometime cleaned, very fine to good very fine* £300-400



671

Prussia, Frederick the Great, frederick d'or, 1774 A, Berlin mint, 6.68g (F. 2406), extremely fine £400-600



672

Prussia, Frederick the Great, frederick d'or, 1783 A, Berlin mint, 6.68g (F. 2411), a few surface marks, extremely fine to good extremely fine £400-600

673

Prussia, Frederick the Great, reichsthalers (6), various mints, comprising 1750 A, 1751 B, 1764 C, 1783 E, 1784 A, 1786 A, Cleve mint coin only very good but rare, others fine to very fine (6) £250-350

674

Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm II – III, thalers (7), 1790 A, 1795 A, 1802 B, 1816 A, 1818 A, 1837 A (mining), 1840 A (Dav. 2597, 2599, 2603, KM 387, 396, 420, 419), fine to very fine (7) £150-250



675

Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm III (1797-1840), frederick d'or, 1797 A, Berlin mint, 6.64g (F. 2425), edge repair at 4 o'clock on obverse and has been cleaned and brushed, otherwise very fine or better £250-300



676

Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm III, double frederick d'or, 1840 A, Berlin mint, 13.35g (F. 2428), extremely fine £350-450



677

Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm IV (1840-1861), double frederick d'or, 1848 A, Berlin mint, 13.34g (F. 2431), good very fine £300-350

678

Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm IV - Wilhelm I, double-thalers (2), 1844, 1856 and thalers (13), 1841, 1848, 1848 (mining), 1849, 1858 (mining), 1859, 1860, 1861 (Coronation), 1861 (mining), 1862, 1866, 1871, 1871 (Franco-Prussian War), all of Berlin mint, mixed grades fine to mint state (15) £300-400

679

Prussia, Brandenburg-Prussia, gulden, 1689, third-thaler, 1671, fine to very fine; together with half thaler, 1792 s, Schwabachmint for Ansbach-Bayreuth, fine, Hohenzollern under Prussia, gulden, 1852, very fine but scratched, and 5 minor coins of Prussian interest (9) £70-100



680

Regensburg, Convention thaler, 1754 I.C.B., view of the City, rev., portrait of Francis I right, by Cexlein (Beckenbauer 7101; Dav. 2618 B), good very fine to extremely fine, with some original mint bloom £150-200

681

Reuss-Obergreiz, Heinrich XXII, vereinsthaler, 1868, very fine or better and Reuss-Schleiz, Heinrich XIV, vereinsthaler, also 1868, good very fine (2) £200-300

682

Schaumburg-Lippe, Georg Wilhelm and Adolf Georg, vereinsthalers (2), 1860, 1865, fine and very fine (2) £100-150

683

Württemberg, Wilhelm I (1816-64), kronenthaler, 1825 and double-gulden, 1850; Karl I (1864-91), vereinsthaler, 1865 and commemorative siegesthaler, 1871, generally very fine; together with 3 minor coins of Württemberg (7) £150-200

684

Miscellaneous German silver coins (11), including Nassau, gulden, 1844 and thalers of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, 1848, Mecklenburg-Strelitz, 1870, Oldenburg, 1866, Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, 1865 and Schwarzburg-Sondershausen, 1865, fine to good very fine; also Breisach, Siege of 1633, klippe 48 kreuzer, has been mounted and a Bavarian thaler, 1760, fields tooled and highly polished, devices extremely fine (11) £250-350



685

Saxony, Ernestine Line, Friedrich III, der Weise (1486-1525), guldengroschen, undated (1513), by Hans Kraft, Nuremberg, bust right (after Lucas Cranach the Elder), *rev.*, shield on the breast of heraldic eagle, 43mm, 28.60g (Dav. 9703; Mersbacher 419), *toned and about extremely fine* £5,000-7,000



686

Saxony, time of Friedrich III, double pesthaler, undated, Annaberg?, the bronze serpent, *rev.*, crucifixion scene, 48.5mm, 58.31g (Katz 9, pl. 2, 2), *very fine and rare* £1,000-1,500



687

Saxony, Albertine Line, Georg der Bärtige (1500-1539), 1½ schautaler, Annaberg, 1527, by Hieronymus Magdeburger, bust left, aged 56, with double marginal legends around, *rev.*, SIT NOMEN DOMINI BENEDICTVM, shield of arms, 43.5mm, 43.15g (Katz 35; Tentzel obv. 1-I, rev. 2-II), *toned, good very fine and extremely rare* £4,000-6,000

688

Saxony, August - Johann Georg I, a group of 5 thalers of different types dated 1555, 1581, 1589, 1607 and 1624, m.m. swan (Dav. 9791, 9798, 9806, 7566, 7601), *all apparently from a hoard, with some surface corrosion and have been cleaned but with some surface deposit remaining, otherwise very fine to extremely fine* (5) £300-500



689

Saxony, Johann Georg I (1615-56), commemorative quarter-reichsthaler, 1617, Dresden mint, on the 100th Anniversary of the Reformation, *marginal striking cracks, good very fine and toned, with strong portraits* £200-250

690

Saxony, Johann V (1854-73), Memorial to Friedrich August II, double-thaler, *scratch on jaw and a couple of rim knocks, good very fine* and thaler, *very fine*; with mining thaler, 1865, *mint state*, vereinsthaler, 1868, *mint state but rather softly struck* and commemorative siegesthaler, 1871, *good very fine* (5) £250-350



691

Saxony, Johann V and Queen Amalie, commemorative double-thaler on their Golden Wedding, 1872, *light bagmarks, mint state* £150-200

IMPERIAL GERMANY

Gold Coins



g692

Anhalt-Dessau, Friedrich I (1871-1904), 20 mark, 1901 A (J. 181), *very fine* £400-500

g693

Baden, Friedrich I as Grand Duke (1856-1907), 20 mark (2), 1872 G, *good very fine*, 1873 G, *a few scratches, very fine* (2) £400-500



g694

Baden, Friedrich I, 20 mark, 1874 G, *good very fine to extremely fine, scarce* £350-450

g695

Baden, Friedrich I, 20 mark, 1874 G, *very fine or better* £250-300

g696

Baden, Friedrich I, 20 mark (2), 1894 G, 1895 G, *very fine to good very fine* (2) £400-500

g697

Baden, Friedrich I – II, 20 mark (2), 1894 G, 1914 G, *about extremely fine and better* (2) £380-420

g698

Baden, Friedrich I, 10 mark (4), 1876 G, 1881 G, 1897 G, 1901 G, *the first fine, others very fine to good very fine* (4) £400-600



g699

Baden, Friedrich I, 10 mark, 1888 G, *good very fine to extremely fine* £140-160



700

Baden, Friedrich I, 5 mark, 1877 G, *very fine* £140-160

g701

Baden, Friedrich II (1907-1918), 20 mark (2), 1913 G, *rather scuffed, about extremely fine* and 1914 G, *good extremely fine* (2) £350-450

g702

Baden, Friedrich II, 10 mark (3) 1902 G, 1903 G, 1907 G, *good fine to very fine* (3) £1,000-1,500



g703

Baden, Friedrich II, 10 mark, 1909 G, *very fine* £350-450



g704
Baden, Friedrich II, 10 mark, 1910 G, *surface scuffs, very fine* £350-450



g705
Baden, Friedrich II, 10 mark, 1912 G, *variety with broken 0 in 10 MARK, about very fine* £600-800



g706
Baden, Friedrich II, 10 mark, 1913 G, *good extremely fine, rare thus* £1,000-1,500

g707
Bavaria, Ludwig II, 20 mark, 1874 D, *very fine* £200-250

g708
Bavaria, Ludwig II, 20 mark, 1876 D (J. 197), *about very fine* £180-220



g709
Bremen, Free City, 20 mark, 1906 J, *minor rim nicks, extremely fine* £800-1,200



g710
Bremen, Free City, 10 mark, 1907 J, *characteristic die flaws on obverse well-developed, virtually mint state* £1,000-1,500



g711
Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Wilhelm I (1831-84), 20 mark, 1875 A (J. 203), *about very fine* £400-500

g712
Hamburg, Free City, 20 mark (2), 1878 J, 1899 J, *good fine and very fine* (2) £340-380



g713
Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Friedrich Franz II (1842-83), 20 mark, 1872 A (J. 230), *very fine* £500-600



g714
Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Friedrich Franz III (1883-1897), 10 mark, 1890 A (J. 232), *polished, good fine but with scratches on bust, rare* £300-400

g715
Prussia, Wilhelm I (1861-88), 20 mark (2), 1871 A and 1883 A (J. 243A, 246A), *very fine to good very fine* (2) £400-500

g716
Prussia, Wilhelm I, 10 mark (3), 1873 B, 1872 C and 1879 A (J. 242B, 242C, 245A), *good very fine* (3) £300-400



g717
Prussia, Wilhelm I, 5 mark, 1877 B, *good extremely fine* £150-200

g718
Prussia, Wilhelm I and Wilhelm II, 20 mark (11), 1871 A, 1872 A, 1873 B, 1883 A, 1884 A, 1899 A, 1900 A, 1902 A, 1906 A, 1910 A, 1914 A *uniformed bust and 10 mark, 1910 A, very fine to uncirculated* (12) £2,000-2,200

g719
Prussia, Wilhelm I, Friedrich III and Wilhelm II, 20 mark (3), all 1888 A and comprising one of each Kaiser, *bagmarks, good extremely fine to mint state* (3) £550-650

g720
Prussia, Friedrich III (1888), 20 mark and 10 mark, both 1888 A (J. 248, 247), *good very fine* (2) £300-400

g721
Prussia, Wilhelm II (1888-1918), 20 mark, 1888 A and 10 mark, 1903 A (J. 250, 251), *good very fine to extremely fine* (2) £300-400

g722
Prussia, Wilhelm II, 20 mark (3), 1910 A, 1912 J, 1914 A (J. 252A, 252J, 253), *good very fine to extremely fine* (3) £600-700



g723
Reuss-Schleiz, Heinrich XIV (1867-1913), 20 mark, 1881 A (J. 256), *very fine* £3,000-4,000

g724
Württemberg, Karl I (1864-1891), 20 mark, 1873 F and 10 mark, 1876 F (J. 290, 292), *very fine to good very fine* (2) £300-400

g725
Württemberg, Karl I, 20 mark, 1874 F and 10 mark, 1891 F (J. 293, 294), *good very fine* (2) £300-400



g726
Württemberg, Wilhelm II (1891-1918), 10 mark, 1898 F, *good very fine* £150-200



727
German East Africa, Tabora, 15 rupien, 1916, arabesque beneath A of OSTAFRIKA, 7.18g, *small metal flaw and with a couple of light test-marks on rim, about extremely fine* £2,000-2,500

Silver and Bronze Coins

728
Anhalt-Dessau, Friedrich II (1904-1918), 3 mark, 1909 A, *surface scuffs, extremely fine or better* and Silver Wedding, 1914, commemorative 3 mark and 5 mark, 1914 A, *bagmarked, virtually mint state* (3) £350-450

729
Baden, Friedrich I as Grand Duke (1856-1907), 5 mark (8), comprising 1875, 1876, 1895, 1901, 1903, 1901 *good very fine*, others *generally fine* and commemorative issues for 1902 Golden Jubilee, *good very fine*, 1906 Golden Wedding, *good extremely fine* and 1907 Memorial, *this with an edge bruise, extremely fine but polished* (8) £200-300

730
Baden, Friedrich I, 5 mark, 1891 G, normal A in BADEN, a few surface marks, *extremely fine and lightly toned* £100-150



731
Baden, Friedrich I, 5 mark, 1899 G, *light bagmarks, good extremely fine* £300-400

732
Baden, Friedrich I, 2 mark (6), 1876, *fine*, 1888, *very fine*, 1901, 1902 Golden Jubilee, 1905, 1906 Golden Wedding, *good very fine or better but some cleaned*; with **Friedrich II**, 3 mark, 1911, *good fine* and 2 mark (2), 1911, *good very fine but rather scuffed*, 1913, *very fine* (9) £150-200

733
Baden, Friedrich I, Golden Jubilee, 1902, commemorative 5 mark and 2 mark, and Golden Wedding, 1906, commemorative 5 mark and 2 mark, *extremely fine or better* (4) £150-250



734
Baden, Friedrich I, proof 2 mark, 1907 G (Wielandt 1215), *virtually as struck* £100-150



735
Baden, Memorial to Friedrich I, proof 2 mark, 1907, his bust, with dates of birth (1826) and death (1907) below, (Wielandt 1218), *tone spots, virtually as struck* £100-150

736
Baden, Memorial to Friedrich I, 5 mark, 1907, his dates of birth (1826) and death (1907) below bust, *mint state and lightly toned, an excellent example* and 2 mark, 1907, *extremely fine but cleaned*; with **Friedrich II**, 5 mark, 1913 and 3 mark (3), 1908, 1910, 1912, *very fine to extremely fine* (6) £150-250



737
Baden, Friedrich II (1907-18), proof 5 mark, 1913 G (Wielandt 1339), *virtually as struck, lightly toned*
 £400-600

738
Baden, Friedrich II, proof 3 mark, 1908 G (Wielandt 1340), *good extremely fine, lightly toned*
 £100-150

739
Baden, Friedrich II, proof 3 mark, 1909 G (Wielandt 1341), *virtually as struck*
 £100-150



740
Baden, Friedrich II, proof 3 mark, 1910 G (Wielandt 1342), *virtually as struck*
 £100-150

741
Baden, Friedrich II, proof 3 mark, 1912 G (Wielandt 1344), *virtually as struck, lightly toned*
 £100-150

742
(Baden), Imperial Standard Coinage, Karlsruhe mint, **proof** 1 mark (3), 1909, 1910, 1911, *all mint state* (3)
 £180-220

743
(Baden), Imperial Standard Coinage, Karlsruhe mint, **proof** 1 mark (3), 1913, 1914, 1915, *mint state, 1913 a scarce date* (3)
 £200-250

744
(Baden), Imperial Standard Coinage, Karlsruhe mint, **proof** ½ mark (4), 1909, 1915, 1916, 1917, *mint state* (4)
 £200-250

745
(Baden), Imperial Standard Coinage, Karlsruhe mint, **proof** 25 pfennig (2), 1909, 1911 and 10 pfennig, 1912, *mint state* (3)
 £120-150

746
(Baden), Imperial Standard Coinage, Karlsruhe mint, silver 20 pfennig (4), 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876 and 50 pfennig, 1877, *all mint state, the 20 pfennig all well toned* (5)
 £200-300

747
(Baden), Imperial Standard Coinage, Karlsruhe mint, cupro-nickel 20 pfennig, 1887, *uncirculated*; with 21 representative currency issues of the Karlsruhe mint, various types and metals *circa* 1875-1920, comprising 1 mark, ½ mark (2), 50 (1), 20 (2), 10 (5), 5 (4), 2 (2) and 1 (4) pfennig, *mixed grades and quality* (22)
 £100-150

748
Bavaria, 90th Birthday of Prince Regent Leopold, 12 March 1911, commemorative 5, 3 and 2 mark, *virtually mint state, lightly toned*; with currency issue 5 mark (2), 1876, 1907, 3 mark (2), 1908, 1914 and 2 mark (3), 1899, 1907, 1914, *fine to good very fine* (10)
 £200-300

749
Bremen, Free City, 5 mark, 1906 J, *good very fine* and 2 mark, 1904 J, *mint state* (2)
 £150-200

750
Hesse-Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig (1892-1918), commemorative 5 mark and 2 mark, 1904 A, on the 400th Anniversary of the Birth of Philip the Magnanimous, *mint state* (2)
 £150-200

751
Prussia, Wilhelm I – II, currency silver issues (10), comprising 5 mark (5), 1876 A, 1876 B, 1876 C, 1903, 1904 and 2 mark, 1876 A, *these about fine to very fine*, 2 mark (Friedrich), 1888, *good very fine, sometime cleaned*, 3 mark, 1912, *extremely fine* and 5 mark and 3 mark, both 1914, *good extremely fine* (9)
 £200-250

752
Prussia, Friedrich III, 5 mark, 1888 A, *very light bagmarks and lightly toned, mint state*
 £80-120



753
Prussia, Wilhelm II, 5 mark, 1888 A, *surface scratches and scuffs, good very fine, scarce*
 £180-220

754
Prussia, Wilhelm II, commemorative 3 mark (3), 1910 Berlin University, 1911 Breslau University, 1913 Silver Jubilee, *mint state* (3)
 £80-120

755
Prussia, Wilhelm II, commemorative silver coins (5), comprising 5 mark and 2 mark, 1901, on 200th Anniversary of the Kingdom, 3 mark and 2 mark, 1913, on 100th anniversary of victory over Napoleon, and 2 mark, 1913 Silver Jubilee, *all good extremely fine or better* (5)
 £200-300



756

Prussia, Wilhelm II, commemorative 3 mark, 1915, on the centenary of the Absorption of Mansfeld, 1915, 3 mark, mint state, lightly toned, scarce £300-400



757

Reuss-Schleiz, Heinrich XIV (1867-1913), 2 mark, 1884 A, very fine and scarce £100-120



758

Saxony, Albert (1873-1902), currency issue 5 mark, 1889, very minor bagmarks, mint state, rare thus £2,000-2,500

759

Saxony, Friedrich August III (1904-18), commemorative 5 mark on the 500th Anniversary of the University of Leipzig, 1909, *obv.*, conjoined busts of the King and Friedrich the Pugnacious, mint state; together with Memorial to Albert, 1902, 2 mark and Memorial to Georg, 1904, 2 mark, both extremely fine and toned and Centenary of the Battle of Leipzig, 1913, 3 mark, surface scuffs, extremely fine (4) £150-250

760

Saxe-Meiningen, Memorial to Georg II, 1915, 3 mark and 2 mark, minimal bagmarks, brilliant mint state (2) £200-300

761

Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Wilhelm Ernst (1901-18), commemorative issues (6), comprising Grand Duke's First Marriage, 1903, 5 mark and 2 mark, 350th Anniversary of Jena University, 1908, 5 mark and 2 mark, Grand Duke's Second Marriage, 1910, 3 mark and Centenary of the Grand Duchy, 1915, 3 mark, all good extremely fine or mint state (6) £300-400



762

Schaumburg Lippe, Memorial to Prince Georg, 1911, 3 mark, light bagmarks, mint state £100-150

763

Schwarzburg-Sonderhausen, Karl Gunther (1880-1909), commemorative 2 mark for Silver Jubilee, 1905 (J. 169a) and Memorial 3 mark, 1909 A, both mint state (2) £120-150

764

Württemberg, Wilhelm II, Silver Wedding, 1911, 3 mark, normal H in CHARLOTTE, virtually mint state; with **Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Friedrich Franz IV**, Centenary of Grand Duchy, 1915, 3 mark and 2 mark, generally good very fine (3) £60-80

765

Various City and State currency issues (11), comprising: **Hamburg**, 5 mark, 1903, 3 mark (3), 1908, 1912, 1913 and 2 mark, 1906; **Hesse**, 3 mark, 1910, **Lübeck**, 3 mark, 1911, 2 mark, 1904; **Saxony**, 5 mark, 1903; and **Württemberg**, 5 mark, 1908 and 3 mark, 1912, the three 5 mark coins only fine, others all very fine or extremely fine (11) £250-350



766

German Imperial Standard Coinage, copper 1 pfennig, 1888 F, mint state, with much original lustre, scarce thus £70-100



767

German Imperial Standard Coinage, silver 50 pfennig, 1898 A, mint state, rare thus £400-500

768

German Imperial Standard Coinage, range of issues 1874-1922 (37), various representative types and mints, comprising 1 (3), 2 (1), 5 (5), 10 (10), 20 (4), 25 (1) and 50 (1) pfennig, ½ mark (6) and 1 mark (6), mixed grades and quality (37) £150-250

769

German East Africa, bronze pesa, 1892, mint state and with much original lustre, scarce thus and silver 1 rupie, 1890, light bagmarks, good extremely fine and lightly toned (2) £120-150

770

German East Africa, 2 rupien, 1893, 1 rupie (2), 1892, 1904 and ½ rupie, 1897; with **German New Guinea**, 1 mark and ½ mark, both 1894, good very fine to extremely fine (6) £180-220

BANKNOTES

771

Banknotes: Imperial Germany, 100 mark, Berlin, 1 July 1898 (Pick 20a), *with pinholes, very good, scarce*; **Weimar Republic**, 100 mark, 1 November 1920, a group of 53 examples with 7 or 8 digit serial numbers, *several with slight wear but mostly uncirculated*; with other German banknotes (10), including 8 1910-dated 1,000 mark with red (3) and green (5) 7 digit consecutive serial nos., *these extremely fine* (64) £150-250

THE WEIMAR REPUBLIC



772

Weimar Republic, Third Anniversary of Constitution, **proof** 3 mark in aluminium, 1922 G, *scuffs in obverse field beside value, otherwise virtually as struck* £100-150



777

Weimar Republic, Nordhausen 1,000th Anniversary, **proof** 3 reichsmark, 1927 A, *mint state* £200-250



773

Weimar Republic, **proof** 3 reichsmark, 1924 F, *a few surface marks, good extremely fine* £180-220



778

Weimar Republic, Philipps University in Marburg 400th Anniversary, **proof** 3 reichsmark, 1927 A, *mint state* £150-200



774

Weimar Republic, **proof** 2 reichsmark, 1925 A, *mint state* £200-300



779

Weimar Republic, Tübingen University 450th Anniversary, **proof** 5 reichsmark, 1927 F, *mint state* £600-800

775

Weimar Republic, commemorative 5 reichsmark (5), all of currency type, comprising Rhineland 1,000th Anniversary, 1925 D, *this virtually mint state*, Lessing Bicentenary, 1929 A, Hindenburg and Weimar 10th Anniversary, 1929 F, Zeppelin, 1930 A and Liberation of the Rhineland, 1930 F, *these good very fine or extremely fine* (5) £350-450

776

Weimar Republic, commemorative 3 reichsmark (4), all of currency type, comprising Rhineland 1,000th Anniversary, 1925 A, Lübeck 700th Anniversary, 1926 A, Bremerhaven Centenary, 1927 J and Naumberg 900th Anniversary, 1928 A, *the second good very fine, others all mint state, with minimal bagmarks* (4) £300-400



780

Weimar Republic, Tübingen University 450th Anniversary, **proof** 3 reichsmark, 1927 F, *mint state* £350-450



781
Weimar Republic, Bremerhaven Centenary, **proof** 5 reichsmark, 1927 A, *mint state* £500-600



782
Weimar Republic, 400th Anniversary of the death of Dürer, 3 reichsmark, 1928 D, *mint state* £200-250



783
Weimar Republic, Dinkelsbühl 1,000th Anniversary, **proof** 3 reichsmark, 1928 D, *mint state* £400-600



784
Weimar Republic, Meissen 1,000th Anniversary, **proof** 5 reichsmark, 1929 E, *a few surface marks and tone spots, good extremely fine* £350-450



785
Weimar Republic, Meissen 1,000th Anniversary, **proof** 3 reichsmark, 1929 E, *mint state* £100-150



786
Weimar Republic, Union of Waldeck and Prussia, **proof** 3 reichsmark, 1929 A, *mint state* £150-200



787
Weimar Republic, Hindenburg and Weimar 10th Anniversary, **proof** 3 reichsmark, 1929 G, *mint state* £200-300



788
Weimar Republic, 200th Anniversary of the birth of Lessing, **proof** 3 reichsmark, 1929 G, *mint state* £100-150



789
Weimar Republic, Zeppelin's Round-the-World Flight of 1929, **proof** 3 reichsmark, 1930 G, *mint state* £250-350



790
Weimar Republic, von der Vogelweide 700th Anniversary, **proof** 3 reichsmark, 1930 G, *mint state* £200-300

791
Weimar Republic, Liberation of the Rhineland, 3 mark, 1930 G and 300th Anniversary of the Rebuilding of Magdeburg, 3 mark, 1931 A, *some bagmarks, generally extremely fine* (2) £100-150



792
Weimar Republic, Regular Issue, **proof** 3 reichsmark, 1931 G, *mint state, rare* £400-600



794
Weimar Republic, Centenary of the death of Goethe, **proof** 3 reichsmark, 1932 G, *mint state* £150-200



793
Weimar Republic, Centenary of the birth of von Stein, **proof** 3 reichsmark, 1931 A, *mint state* £150-200



795
Weimar Republic, Centenary of the death of Goethe, 5 reichsmark, 1932 G, *surface scuffs, very fine, scarce* £700-900

THIRD REICH

796
Third Reich, commemorative 5 reichsmark (2), 1933 F, on the 450th anniversary of the birth of Luther and 1934 F, on the 175th anniversary of the birth of Schiller, *both mint state, with a few bagmarks* (2) £150-250

797
Third Reich, 2 reichsmark (4), comprising 1933 A Luther, *mint state*, **proof** 1934 G Anniversary type, *good extremely fine, slightly uneven toning*, 1934 F Schiller, *mint state* and **proof** 1938 G Hindenburg, *virtually as struck, lightly toned* (4) £200-300

798
Third Reich, nickel 50 reichspfennig, 1938 G, *mint state, scarce thus* and **proof** nickel 1 reichsmark, 1937 G, *mint state*; together with representative Third Reich and Allied Occupation issues comprising 1 (3), 2 (1), 5 (3), 10 (3) and 50 (2) reichspfennig, and 5 mark (4), various types, mints and dates 1934-47, *very fine to mint state* and Protectorate of Bohemia and Moravia, 20 and 50 heller, 1941 and 1 krone, 1943 (21) £150-250

FEDERAL REPUBLIC



799
Federal Republic of Germany, Karlsruhe mint, **proof** 5 mark, 1951 G, *virtually as struck*; together with circulated examples of 2 mark, 1951 G and BANK DEUTSCHER LÄNDER type 50 pfennig, 1951 G, both of which were re-struck unofficially from original dies, *good very fine and about very fine* (3) £600-800



800
Federal Republic, Nuremberg Museum Centenary, proof 5 mark, 1952 D, virtually as struck £600-800



803
Federal Republic of Germany, Centenary of the death of Joseph Freiherr von Eichendorff, proof 5 mark, 1957 J, a few tone spots, virtually as struck £200-300



801
Federal Republic of Germany, 150th Anniversary of the death of Schiller, proof 5 mark, 1955 F, a few tone spots, virtually as struck £200-300



804
Federal Republic of Germany, Retirement of the Deutschmark, 2001, proof 1 mark struck in gold, 2001 F, mint state £250-350



802
Federal Republic of Germany, 300th Anniversary of the birth of Ludwig Wilhelm von Baden, proof 5 mark, 1955 G, a few tone spots, virtually as struck £200-300

805
Federal Republic of Germany, an album containing a collection of silver, cupro-nickel and bronze coins (100), comprising: representative 1 pfennig – 5 mark, 1949-76 (12 coins), all Karlsruhe mint; proof 2 mark (7), 1967 G, 1981 G (3), 1997 G (3), all with different portraits; commemorative 5 mark (38) and 10 mark (43) issues, largely complete by type from 1964-2001 and including many proofs, almost all mint state; and a mint-sealed bag containing examples of new 2002 German Euro coinage with a face value of €10.23, as issued (lot) £700-1,000

INTERVAL

The sale will resume at 12.30pm

Starting at 12.30 pm

HISTORICAL, COMMEMORATIVE AND PRIZE MEDALS



806

Holy Roman Empire, Charles V, silver medal, 1537, by Hans Reinhart the Elder, bust right holding orb and sceptre, aged 37, *rev.*, imperial shield within collar of the Golden Fleece and superimposed on double-headed eagle, 64.4mm, 70.77g (Habich 1926 – 66mm; Kress 606), *toned, very fine old cast* £1,200-1,500



807

Holy Roman Empire, Ferdinand I and Maximilian II, silver medal, 1550, by Nickel Milicz, armoured bust of Ferdinand I left, *rev.*, bust of Maximilian II left, 42mm, 27.57g (Katz 319; Markl 2115; Trusted 22), *minor marks, toned, about extremely fine* £1,500-2,000



808

Holy Roman Empire, Ferdinand I, silver medal, 1555, by Nickel Milicz, armoured bust left, *rev.*, crowned shield superimposed on heraldic eagle, 48.6mm, 35.16g (Katz 321; Markl 2062), *lightly toned, extremely fine and very rare* £3,000-4,000



809

Holy Roman Empire, Ferdinand I, silver medal, 1562, by Nickel Milicz, armoured bust right, *rev.*, Christ crucified, superimposed on the crowned imperial double eagle, 29.5mm, 11.01g (Katz 322; Donebauer 1026; Markl 2080), *very faint trace of a mount, toned and extremely fine* £600-800



810

Holy Roman Empire, Archduke Ernst of Austria, silver-gilt medal, 1586, by Antonio Abondio, bust left and signed below A. AB, *rev.*, SOLI DEO GLORIA in wreath, 29.5mm, 7.93g (Habich 3428), *obverse fields chased, very fine contemporary cast* £500-700



811

Holy Roman Empire, Rudolph II, Reichstag in Regensburg, 1599, silver medal by Valentin Maler, bust right, *rev.*, seven shields around imperial eagle, 30mm, 15.23g (Mont. 666), *about very fine* £150-200



812

Holy Roman Empire, Matthias II (1612-1619), silver-gilt medal, undated, by Christian Maler, the emperor on horseback right, *rev.*, crowned double eagle surrounded by eleven shields of the empire, 51.5mm, 41.50g (J. u. F. 1864; Förschner 42), *slight trace of mount, otherwise extremely fine* £600-800



813

Holy Roman Empire, Ferdinand II (1619-1637), Reichstag in Regensburg, silver-gilt medal, undated, by Christian Maler, central medallion of Ferdinand II surrounded by medallions of the electors of Pfalz, Saxony, Brandenburg, Trier, Cologne and Mainz, *rev.*, crowned double eagle surrounded by the shields of Cologne, Bohemia, Saxony, Brandenburg, Pfalz, Trier and Mainz, 41mm, 19.61g (cf. Montenuovo 766; Wellenheim 7066), *about extremely fine and rare*

£1,000-1,500



814

Germany, silver anti-Catholic satirical medal (spottmedaille), 1543, by Wolf Milicz, heads of a cardinal and a fool, *rev.*, a bishop and a nun, 39.5mm, 14.70g (Katz 298a; Goppel 120), *toned, extremely fine and rare*

£700-1,000

Rare as a struck medal and most examples are cast. It has been associated with the disputes that arose following the election of the first German protestant bishop, Nicolaus von Amsdorf, in Naumberg in 1542. The medal is recorded in Habich, I, 701, pl. 81, 10 as after a model by Hagenauer.



815

Germany, Martin III Geuder (1455-1532), Nuremberg patrician, gilt medal, 1528, by Matthes Gebel, bearded bust right, aged 73, *rev.*, his personal shield and helmet; above, SOLA VERTVS MDXXVIII, 34.5mm, 23.89g (Habich 973 – 36mm), *very fine early cast*

£400-600



816

Germany, Johannes Geuder, Nuremberg councillor, silver medal, 1533, by Matthes Gebel, bearded bust right, aged 37, *rev.*, his cuirass, shield and helmet, 25mm, 5.36g (Habich 1090), *toned, an extremely fine contemporary cast*

£600-800



817

Germany, Julius Echter von Mespelbrunn (Bishop of Würzburg, 1573-1617), gilt medal, 1575, by Valentin Maler, bust facing three-quarters right, rev., his coat of arms, 43.5mm, 23.73g (Habich 2500 – 46mm), very fine early cast £500-700



818

Germany, Johann Egolf von Knöringen, on his election as prince-bishop of Augsburg (1573-1575), silver medal, (15)73, unsigned, IO EGOLPHVS D G EPS AVGVSTANVS, bust right in ruff and fur-lined coat, rev., CATHOLICA TVTISSIMA FIDES ANNO 73, his coat of arms surmounted by cardinal's mitre and crozier, 33.5mm, 13.43g (Habich -), pierced, some marks in obverse field, very fine and an extremely rare contemporary cast, possibly unique and unrecorded £2,000-3,000

Johann Egolf von Knöringen was born in 1537 and was educated at the University of Ingolstadt and later at the University of Freiburg. In the 1550s he travelled widely in Rome, Vienna, northern Germany and the Low Countries. He was ordained a priest in 1561 and in 1571 Pius V appointed him protonotary apostolic to deal with the disputes in Augsburg with the Jesuits. He formed an important library and collections of manuscripts, coins and other kunstkammer objects which were given to Ingolstadt University in 1573, the year in which he was elected prince-bishop of Augsburg. He died at Dillingen an der Donau in 1575 aged only 37 and never having been consecrated as a bishop.



819

Germany, Baden, Ludwig Wilhelm, Markgraf of Baden (1677-1707), Victory at Slankamen over the Turks, 1671, silver medal by Georg Hautsch, bust right, rev., DEO/ FORTVNANTE/ ARMIS INVICTISS etc, in fourteen lines; lettered edge, 43mm, 30.61g (Wielandt & Zeitz 36), extremely fine and rare £600-800



820

Germany, Baden, Ludwig Wilhelm, Markgraf of Baden (1677-1707), Victory at Slankamen over the Turks, 1671, silver-gilt medal by Georg Hautsch, bust right, rev., DEO/ FORTVNANTE/ ARMIS INVICTISS etc, in fourteen lines; lettered edge, 43mm, 33.13g (Wielandt & Zeitz 36), ex-mount, field marks, very fine and rare £250-300

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.



821

Germany, Baden, Ludwig Wilhelm, Markgraf of Baden (1677-1707), Victory over the Turks, silver medal, undated (1691/92), attributed to P.H. Müller, the Markgraf on horseback right with battle scene behind, *rev.*, NON CURAT NUMERUM, a lion chasing wolves; lettered edge, 49.4mm, 44.43g (Wielandt & Zeitz 41; Montenuovo 1110), *field marks and edge knock, good very fine and toned, very rare* £1,000-1,200



822

Germany, Baden, Franziska Sibylla Augusta, Markgräfin of Baden, Peace of Rastatt, 1714, silver medal by G.W. Vestner, her bust facing that of her son Ludwig Georg, each in oval cartouches and set upon table laden with regalia, *rev.*, view of Rastatt schloss, 44mm, 28.92g (Wielandt & Zeitz 52; Pax 466), *toned, very fine* £200-250

823

Germany, Baden, Franziska Sibylla Augusta, Markgräfin of Baden, Peace of Rastatt, 1714, silver medal by G.W. Vestner, her bust facing that of her son Ludwig Georg, each in oval cartouches and set upon table laden with regalia, *rev.*, view of Rastatt schloss, 35mm, 14.76g (Wielandt & Zeitz 53; Pax 467), *toned, inked "61" on reverse, extremely fine* £150-200



824

Germany, Baden, Karl Wilhelm, Markgraf of Baden (1709-38), Accession, 1709, silver medal by P.H. Müller, bust right wearing cuirass and mantle, *rev.*, crowned lion with double-ended tail trampling on arms, 43.7mm, 29.36g (Wielandt & Zeitz 100; Forster 755), *light marks, extremely fine* £400-500

825

Germany, Baden, Karl Friedrich, Markgraf of Baden (1738-1811), silver medal, 1752, by Anton Schaeffer, bust right, *rev.*, MODERATE ET PRUDENTER, allegorical figures of Prudence and Equity beside crowned shield on pedestal, 44mm, 36.30g (Wielandt & Zeitz 108), *some marks, good very fine* £200-300



826

Germany, Baden, Birth of Princess Luise Amalie Stephanie, 1811, silver medal, by Johann Martin Buckle, City plan of Karlsruhe, *in ex.*, CARLSRUHA, *rev.*, legend in six lines IO DULCIS AURORA SOLIS PRAENUNTIA / NONIS IUNIIS MDCCCXI, 26.5mm, (Wielandt & Zeitz 186), *extremely fine and toned* £600-800



827

Germany, Baden, Ludwig Wilhelm August, Grand Duke of Baden (1818-30), Transfer of the Archbishopric of Mainz to Freiburg, 1827, silver medal by Ludwig Kachel, head right, *rev.*, a view of Freiburg Minster, 44mm (Wielandt & Zeitz 206), *faint hairlines, mint state and in original red leather case of issue* £250-300

828

Germany, Baden, 100th Anniversary of the birth of Karl Friedrich, 1828, silver medal by Boltschauser and Doell, 37mm (Wielandt & Zeitz 208), *extremely fine* £70-100



829

Germany, Baden, Karl Leopold Friedrich, Accession, 1830, gold medal by Ludwig Kachel, bare-headed bust right, signed KACHEL on truncation, LEOPOLD GROSHERZOG VON BADEN, *rev.*, standing figure of Badenia, wearing mural crown and holding anchor, placing a garland on an altar bearing Baden shield, 41.5mm, 46.67g (Wielandt & Zeitz 227), *struck in high relief and with a couple of small die flaws, surface hairlines in the prooflike reflective fields, good extremely fine, in a contemporary fitted case* £5,000-7,000

830

Germany, Baden, Karl Leopold Friedrich, Accession, 1830, silver medal by Kachel, similar type, 41.5mm (Wielandt & Zeitz 227), *extremely fine* £100-150

831

Germany, Baden, Karl Leopold Friedrich, Grand Duke of Baden (1830-52), silver merit medal by Doell, 32.6mm (Wielandt & Zeitz 213), *very fine*; Arts and Crafts silver medal by Kachel, 40.8mm (Wielandt & Zeitz 219), *fields chased, extremely fine*; and Karlsruhe gymnasium, silver medallion by Doell, 22mm (Wielandt & Zeitz 194); and silver school prize medals (2), by Doell, named and dated, 24mm (Wielandt & Zeitz 223), *extremely fine* (5) £200-250



832

Germany, Baden, Marriage of Princess Marie Elisabeth to William Alexander, Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale, 1843, gold medal of 3 ducats weight (?), by Joseph Dantzell, portrait of the Princess right with hair braided, signed below, *rev.*, legend in six lines MARIA ELISABETH PRINCEPS BADENSIS MARCHIONISSA DVNGLAS. ET GLOTAEVALLIS NVPTA MANHEIMI D. XXIII. FEBR A M DCCC XLIII, struck in Paris and with impressed French mark 'OR' on edge, 25.5mm, 10.21g (Wielandt & Zeitz 202, this piece listed), *four pinholes drilled in the edge to permit mounting as a brooch or pendant, and with three additional small punch-marks neatly placed beneath the legend, good very fine and extremely rare*

£1,500-2,000

Ex Hirsch auction 89, 1974, lot 89 (where the catalogue gave the weight as 10.15g). The piece was probably prepared originally to the weight of 3 ducats.

833

Germany, Baden, Karl Leopold Friedrich, bronze memorial medal by Kachel 1852, 47mm (Wielandt & Zeitz 236), *extremely fine*; silver merit medal by Kachel and Doell, 40mm (Wielandt & Zeitz 239), *late striking, sometime cleaned*; silver agricultural medal by Doell, 32mm (Wielandt & Zeitz 247); **Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig**, Art School foundation silver medal, 1854, by Kachel, 40.5mm (Wielandt & Zeitz 282), *extremely fine* (4)

£150-200

834

Germany, Baden, Karl Leopold Friedrich, Arts and Crafts silver prize medal by Kachel, undated, bust right, *rev.*, two intertwined wreaths, 40mm (Wielandt & Zeitz 248); **Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig**, silver prize medal for the Baden Garrison School, undated, by C. Voigt, 30mm (Wielandt & Zeitz 318), *both mint state, in red leather cases of issue* (2)

£300-400



835

Germany, Baden, Friedrich I, Für Kunst und Wissenschaft, gold prize medal, by Christian Schnitzpahn, awarded to **Dr. August Bassermann**; *obv.*, bearded bare head left, *rev.*, FÜR KUNST UND WISSENSCHAFT, recipient's name neatly engraved within layrel wreath, 70.78g, 47.3mm (Wielandt & Zeitz 663, this piece listed), *four neat pinholes in the edge of the medal apparently used for display-mounting, light handling marks and with a minor rim nick, good extremely fine*

£4,000-6,000

AUGUST BASSERMANN, the celebrated actor and theatre director, was born in Mannheim and trained initially as a lawyer in Heidelberg and Berlin in accordance with his parents' wishes. His national service during the Franco-Prussian War of 1870-71 included participation in the Battle of Wörth and the Siege of Strasbourg. After demobilization he took stage lessons from Heinrich Oberländer and quickly received an engagement at the Dresden Court Theatre in 1873, moving to Vienna in 1876 where he was supported by Heinrich Laube and Maurice Strakosch.

Following engagements in New York, Berlin and Stuttgart, Bassermann settled in Mannheim in 1886. He was appointed Director of the Hofbühne in 1895 before becoming Senior General Manager of the Grand Ducal Court Theatre in Karlsruhe (1904-19). He was married to the actress Jenny Engelhardt and was a Knight First Class of the Order of the Zähringen Lion.

Ex Baden-Württembergische Bank auction 3, Stuttgart, 1979.

836

Germany, Baden, modern gold and silver medals: 250th Anniversary of the building of Karlsruhe Palace, 1965, gold medal, 30mm, 17.52g, 986 fine; gold medal for long service, 30mm, 15.98g, 333 fine; Quincentenary of the death of Bernard III, 1958, silver medal, 40mm; Tercentenary of the birth of Ludwig Wilhelm, 1955, silver medals (2), 50mm; and silver commemorative portrait medals (6), issued by the Badische Bank, 34mm, *all mint state* (11)

£500-700

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.



837

Germany, Bavaria, Ludwig I, Army Manoeuvres in Augsburg, September 1838, gold medal, by Neuss and Rabausch, bare head right, *rev.*, large trophy of arms before army encampment with view of Augsburg behind, 40.8mm, 33.44g (Witt. 2675), *surface scratches and scuffs in fields, otherwise extremely fine and with prooflike surfaces, very rare*

£4,000-6,000

Ex Numismatik Lanz, 26 November 1985, lot 459.



838

Germany, Brandenburg-Prussia, Paul von Werner and the Defence of Colberg, 1760, silver medal by N. Giorgi and J. Abraham, bust of General Werner right wearing the Pour le Mérite, *rev.*, RES SIMILIS FICTÆ, Roman warrior defending Pomerania from a sea-monster, 54.2mm, 57.04g (F. u. S. 4435), *light marks, extremely fine and very rare*

£2,000-3,000



839

Germany, Brandenburg-Prussia, Paul von Werner, Heinrich Sigismund von der Heyde and the Defence of Colberg, 1760, silver medal by N. Giorgi, bust of General Werner right, *rev.*, bust of von der Heyde right; each wearing the Pour le Mérite, 54.2mm, 68.59g (F. u. S. 4435 [for obv.] and 4433/34 [for rev.]), *light marks, extremely fine, apparently unrecorded with this combination of the obverse dies depicting the two principal officers responsible for the defence of Colberg in 1760, possibly unique*

£4,000-6,000



840

Germany, Christian von Münch (1690-1757, banker in Augsburg), silver medal, 1748, by Jean Dassier, bust three-quarters right, *rev.*, allegorical female figure trampling a fox, a swan at her feet, 48.2mm, 34.77g (Forster 293), *toned, about extremely fine* £400-500

841

Great Britain, Elizabeth I, Phoenix Badge, a later copy in lead, bust of Elizabeth to left, *rev.*, phoenix in flames below the crowned queen's monogram, 48.3 x 42.8mm (cf. MI 124/70; Eimer 488 type B), *one area of oxidation, otherwise good very fine* £150-200

A similar example in silver is in the British Museum (1927.0404.3).



842

Great Britain, Charles I and Henrietta Maria, gold Royalist badge, by Thomas Rawlins, bust of Charles right wearing lace collar, *rev.*, draped bust of Henrietta Maria left wearing small coronet and pearl necklace; signed below T. RAWLINS. F, 38 x 29.5mm, 21.15g (MI 354/215; Eimer 169), *cast and chased, polished and with the four small lugs removed from the edge, very fine and of the highest rarity in gold* £4,000-5,000

Provenance: Morton & Eden 52, 29 November 2011, lot 325 where the lot included the silver box into which the medal was loosely fitted, inscribed to a Captain Wm. Green, Royal Navy, *circa* early 19th century. In the Plates to Medalllic Illustrations it is mentioned that of all the Royalist badges of Charles I and Henrietta Maria listed under MI, 213-228, only gold medals are known of the type offered here – and an example in gold is in the British Museum collection. There appear to be no records of another gold medal of this type at auction. None was in the Montagu (1897), Murdoch (1904) or Heckett (1977) collections, or the more recent Christopher Foley collection (2014).

843

Great Britain, George III, Saddleworth Pitt Club, silver medal, 1818, 53 mm (Eimer 1109), *pierced and well-worn fair to fine* £40-60

844

Great Britain, Victoria, Stonehenge and Old Sarum, white metal medal by Bennett, Sarum, *circa* 1843, with views of Stonehenge (as it then appeared) and Old Sarum on each side, 50mm (B.H.M. 2129), *extremely fine, in fitted case of issue, very rare*; International Exhibition, 1862, bronze medal by Schnitzpahn and Wiener commemorating the late Prince Albert, 'stamped in the building' on an Uhlhorn Press, *obv.*, head of Prince Albert left, *rev.*, view of the Exhibition Hall, 41.2mm (B.H.M. 2745), *good extremely fine, also in fitted case of issue*; and coins (3), comprising shilling, 1889 large head and sixpences (2), 1889, 1896, *the last deliberately scratched, generally extremely fine* (5) £140-160

845

Great Britain, Victoria, Opening of The New Coal Exchange, 30 October 1849, bronze medal, by Benjamin Wyon, central portrait of Victoria with Prince Albert above, the Prince of Wales and the Princess Royal below, *rev.*, interior of the building, 89mm (BHM 2357; Eimer 1435), *extremely fine with minimal traces of handling, in fitted case of issue with some damage to the base* [350 specimens struck] £300-400

846

Great Britain, Opening of the New Council Chamber of the Guildhall, London, 1884, bronze medal, Londinia addressing the council, *rev.*, detailed view of the interior, 77mm (BHM 3177; Eimer 1705), *virtually as struck, in (damaged) case of issue* £300-400

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.



847

Poland, Vladislaus IV, silver medal, undated (c. 1636), Bromberg mint, bust right in lace collar, armour and wearing the order of the Golden Fleece, *rev.*, crowned Vasa shield of arms, 38.5mm., 16.79g (Hutten-Czapski 1881; Parchimowicz 1822), *small circular countermark on rim above bust, extremely fine and toned, very rare* £4,000-6,000

Provenance: Count Emeryk Hutten Czapski (1897-1979), grandson and heir of the celebrated collector, numismatist and historian of the same name; hence by descent.

ITALIAN MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES

In the case of 15th and 16th century items we have expressed our opinion as to the relative age of each piece. The term contemporary indicates that in our opinion the piece was made during, or extremely close to, the lifetime of the artist. Early and old indicate progressively later casts



848

Sixtus IV, Pope (1471-84), bronze foundation medal for the Ponte Sisto (1473), by Ermes Flavio de Bonis (Lysippus the Younger), bust left, *rev.*, view of the bridge, 40mm (Hill 806; Arm. II, 62, 3), *dark patina, fine contemporary cast* £200-250



illustration reduced

849

Filippo Maria Visconti (Duke of Milan, 1412-47), bronze medal by Pisanello, bust right in tall hat, *rev.*, the Duke in armour on horseback, accompanied by a knight and page and set within landscape, 99.1mm (Hill 21; Arm. I, 8, 23; Kress 3 = Pollard 2), *pierced, a very fine old cast with dark patina* £1,000-1,500

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.

850

John VIII Palaeologus, two-sided electrotype of the medal by Pisanello; Ae cast copy of medal for victories in the Morea (1687); Byzantine lead seals (2); commercial lead seal of Gottlieb Schwarz & Co of Bautzen; et infra (1), *fine or better* (7)

£100-150

Provenance: Theodore Sarmas (1938-2018).



851

Diva Faustina, bronze medal attributed to Moderno, late 15th century, high relief bust facing three-quarters left, *rev.*, a senatorial procession; *in ex.*, armour and a shield inscribed M, 38mm (Bange 492; Morgenroth 115; Lewis, *The Medallist's Oeuvre of Moderno*, SHA 21, p. 81, fig. 7), *twice pierced, rather weak reverse, a very fine contemporary cast*

£600-800



illustration reduced

852

Charles VIII of France (1483-98), bronze medal attributed to Niccolò Spinelli, called Fiorentino, bust left in cap and wearing the order of St. Michael, *rev.*, Victory in a chariot led by Peace, 95mm (Hill 945; Arm. I, 89, 22; cf. Pollard 298 = Kress 262 a uniface medal, 96.7mm), *some scratches in the reverse field, very fine old cast in high relief*

£600-800

For a similar medal of the same dimensions and similar quality see Spink sale, 24 January 2008, lot 125.



853

Maria Theresa of Austria, bronze-gilt medal by Antonio Selvi, 1743, bust left, *rev.*, Imperial eagle on altar flanked by trees and armour, with radiant sun above, 86.4mm (Vannell & Toderi 201), *pierced, very fine* £300-400



854

Rome, Abbondio Rezzonico (1741-1810) as Senator of Rome, silver medal, 1766, by Antonio Pazzaglia, bust right in senatorial robes, *rev.*, CLEMENTIS XIII P M PATRVI ANNO VIII, Roma seated right amidst classical arms and a standard; dated MDCCLXVI below, 63.2mm, 81.20g (Voltolina 1579), *sometime lightly cleaned, extremely fine and very rare* £2,000-2,500

Provenance: Count Emeryk Hutten Czapski (1897-1979), grandson and heir of the celebrated collector, numismatist and historian of the same name; hence by descent. Abbondio Rezzonico was a nephew of Pope Clement XIII created Senator of Rome in 1766. There is a famous painting of him in senatorial robes by Pompeo Batoni, signed and dated 1766, in the Palazzo Barberini, Rome. Behind his portrait is the statue of Roma, similar to that shown on the present medal, which stands at the entrance to the Palazzo Senatorio on the Capitoline Hill.

Renaissance Plaquettes from the collection of Michael Riddick

Michael Riddick has written extensively on the subject of Renaissance plaquettes, notably through his website <https://renbronze.com/>



855



856



855

Florentine, school of Benedetto da Maiano, *The Madonna and Child*, bronze pax, c. last quarter of 15th century, 105.3 x 59.8mm (Molinier 546; Bange 327; Kress 283, fig. 27), *the bronze stand cut from the back, a fine contemporary cast with dark brown patina* £600-800

Provenance: Stephano Bardini (1836-1922), Christie's, 27 May 1902, lot 250; American Art Association, 23-24 April 1918, lot 219; Anderson Galleries, 18 February 1921, lot 12; Piero Vito Tozzi (1882-1972, son-in-law of Stephano Bardini); Erik Tozzi (grandson of Piero); Mark Wilchusky (New York City); Adam Weinberger, New York dealer.

856

Ulocrino, *St. Jerome*, bronze plaquette, early 16th century, St Jerome standing facing between a dead tree and a jagged rock-face; he holds a stone and cross and a skull rests on the rock-face at base of which is a book; the lion is at his feet, 94.4 x 55.4mm (Bange 419 = Planiscig p. 465, fig. 574; cf. Molinier 248 var.; Kress 236, fig. 340 var.; Warren, Ashmolean, 343 var.; Bargello 212 var.; Scaglia VII.1, variant B), *twice pierced at top, a very fine contemporary cast with brown patina, very rare* £4,000-6,000

Provenance: Pablo Bosch y Barrau (1842-1915), Balclis auction, Barcelona, 29 October 2014, lot 641. Pablo Bosch was a member of the Board of Trustees of the Prado Museum, appointed in 1912 and on his death bequeathed his major collection of medals, coins and other art works to the Prado.

This is the rare larger variant of the *St. Jerome* plaquette (unrecorded in Molinier) and is twice pierced in the same way as the example cited in Berlin; the more commonly encountered smaller versions are signed VLOCRINO with the tree on the left changed to a ruined arch and with certain other alterations. Ulocrino has been closely associated with Andrea Briosco, called Riccio and some authorities have identified him as the master himself. Jeremy Warren, in the Ashmolean catalogue, attributes the smaller signed version to Riccio or his workshop. There is another version of this plaquette in lower relief and by a later hand (as Molinier 247 and Kress 245, fig. 350).

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.



857



858



859



857

The Master IO. F. F., *Ariadne on Naxos*, bronze plaquette, late 15th century, Ariadne, abandoned by Theseus on Naxos, seated in the centre, surrounded by Bacchic revellers, 51.9mm (Molinier 130-132; Bange 648; Kress 97, fig. 128 (57mm with rim); Warren, Ashmolean, 277; Scaglia VI.7, C.23, *this piece*), *lacking the outer rim, a very fine contemporary cast with some chasing of the field around the figures, brown patina* £500-700

Provenance: Hugo Loewe collection, Reichmann auction, 12 March 1913, lot 431.

858

The Master IO. F. F., *The Triumph of Prudence (allegory of woman on a dragon)*, bronze plaquette, late 15th century, female figure seated on dragon and approached by two males, one holding a palm branch, the other a decapitated head on a standard; signed below, 54.7mm (Molinier 147; Bange 656; Kress 97, fig. 128; Warren, Ashmolean, 281), *three piercings, early cast, stripped of patina, with faint traces of gilding* £200-300

This plaquette type was reproduced in a prayer book of Matthaus Schwarz by Narziss Renner in Augsburg, 1521.

859

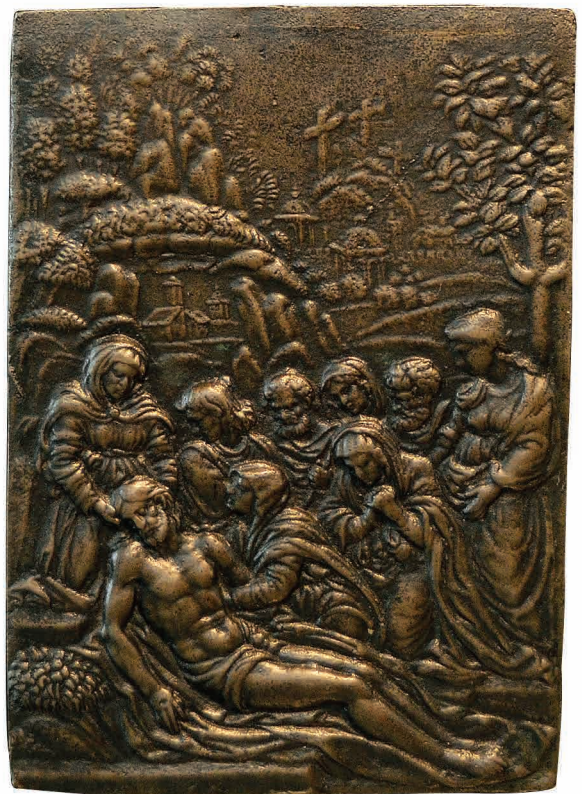
The Master IO. F. F., *The Death of Marcus Curtius*, bronze plaquette (unsigned), late 15th century, Marcus Curtius on horseback, plunging into the chasm; behind, a temple with distraught figure within and with seven soldiers, one mounted, looking on, 56.7mm (cf. Molinier 139; Bange 659; Kress 102, fig. 133; Bargello 126), *small piercing at top, very fine contemporary cast with brown patina, rare* £1,000-1,500

This rare plaquette is usually found shield-shaped. The only other circular version appears to be in the Bargello and is set within a raised border. There is a woodcut of the scene in reverse by Lucas Cranach the Elder of c. 1506, which provides a *terminus ante quem* for the date of the plaquette.

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.



861



860



862



864

860

Roman school, 16th century, *The Lamentation*, bronze plaquette, Christ's body attended by the Virgin, St. John, Joseph of Arimathea, Nicodemus and other figures, 104 x 73.7mm (Molinier 568-9; Bange 1028; Kress 300, fig. 391; Scaglia VIII.9), *very fine early cast, somewhat weak and with sprue showing on reverse* £600-800

Provenance: David Abbate (New York City); Heinz Schneider (Cleveland, Ohio), Edwin Lubin, New York dealer. Exhibited at the Cleveland Museum of Art, 1975 (Wixom, W.D., *Renaissance Bronzes from Ohio Collections*, exhibition catalogue, Cleveland Museum of Art (1975), 57).

861

Moderno, *The Crucifixion*, bronze plaquette, late 15th century, Christ crucified between the two thieves; St John and the fainting Virgin lower left and elsewhere soldiers gazing up at the scene, 122.6 x 86.2mm (Molinier 171; Bange 454; Kress 147, fig. 179; Lewis (1989), p. 108, fig. 2; Scaglia V.12; Warren, Wallace Collection, 32), *dark patina, very fine old cast* £500-700

Provenance: David Abbate (New York City).

862

Moderno, *The Entombment*, bronze plaquette, late 15th century, Christ's body lowered into the sarcophagus by Joseph of Arimathea and Nicodemus; the Virgin, St John, Mary Magdalene and two holy women attending; in the background, Jerusalem, Christ carrying the cross and the crucifixion scene, 101 x 65.8mm (Molinier 172; Bange 456; Kress 150, fig. 176; Lewis (1989) p. 118, fig. 18; Scaglia V.10), *sometime lightly cleaned, a very fine contemporary cast, light brown patina* £1,500-2,000



863

Moderno, *The Rape of Deianira*, bronze plaquette, early 16th century, the centaur Nessus carrying off Deianira, wife of Hercules, 50 x 48.4mm (Bargello 167-168; Scaglia V.30, variant B), *very fine early cast, reverse with collector's number in red paint* £300-500

Provenance: Pablo Bosch y Barrau (1842-1915), Balclis auction, Barcelona, 11 February 2015, lot 224 part.

The image is usually found as the central part of a larger oblong plaquette with rounded ends, with Nessus and Deianira set between medallions of Victory above and Hercules killing the Stymphalian birds below – as Molinier 150; Bange 486; Kress 165, fig. 161.

864

After Moderno, *The Dead Christ supported by the Virgin and St. John*, bronze-gilt pax, 16th century, the scene set within architectural frame, the pediment ornamented with a cherub's head, 150 x 107mm (cf. Molinier 176; Bange 455; Kress 153, fig. 187; Bargello 182; Scaglia V.39), *stand removed from the back, very fine contemporary cast* £1,000-1,500

Provenance: Important Mobilier, Sculptures et Objets d'Art, Sotheby's Paris, 5 May 2015, lot 8.

The design of this popular 16th century pax copies a plaquette type by Moderno with certain differences, notably a missing cherub below Christ's right arm and the addition of the cross in the background.



865

865

North Italian, late 15th or early 16th century, *The Madonna and Child surrounded by Angels*, bronze plaque, the Virgin seated on parapet, looking down at the Christ Child and flanked by two angels; in the sky above are five cherub's heads resting on clouds; the image set within an elaborately ornamented frame with raised knobs on each corner, 80 x 56.8mm (Molinier 379; Bange 517; Kress 315, fig. 243; Warren, Ashmolean, 380; Warren, Wallace Collection, 52), *pierced at top and bottom, fine contemporary cast with brown patina* £600-800

Provenance: Sotheby's New York, 28-29th November 1980, lot 70; David Abbate (New York City).

The unknown author of this plaque type has been described as a follower of Moderno or the Master of the Corn-Ear Clouds. The thick foliate border with a central scene in miniature imitates the bordered miniatures found in illuminated manuscripts. Warren, in describing the specimens in the Ashmolean Museum and the Wallace Collection, has suggested that they were produced as covers for small prayer books. This plaque is the counterpart to another of *The Dead Christ with the Virgin and St. John* which also incorporates the same thick foliate border and the raised knobs in the corners. If indeed they were intended as book covers, it is likely that they have a Venetian source, given the abundance of binding and printing in that city in the 16th century.



866

866

Valerio Belli, *The Betrayal of Christ*, bronze oval plaque, c. 1524-5, Christ betrayed by Judas; St. Peter attacking Malchus on the right and behind are soldiers and disciples; signed below, VALERIVS VICENTINVS F, 88 x 97mm (Molinier 270; Bange 773; Kress 7, fig. 355; Bargello 73; Warren, Ashmolean, 232-33), *from slightly fractured mould, traces of old gilding, a very fine early/contemporary cast* £600-800

Provenance: Luc Smolderen collection, Brussels. Cast from the rock crystal original in the Museo Sacro at the Vatican – for which see, Burns, H, et al, *Valerio Belli Vicentino, 1468c.-1546*, Vicenza, 2000, p. 205; also p. 132, 1 (Lewis) and p. 322, 26 (Gasparotto)).



867

Valerio Belli, *The Apotheosis of Scipio*, bronze oval plaque, the Roman general Scipio Africanus standing on plinth flanked by six figures; signed below, VALE VI F, 53 x 42.2mm (Molinier 311; Bange 783; Gasparotto 85; Lewis 56; cf. Scaglia VIII.18, fig. d), *pierced, solder mark on reverse, a very fine early/contemporary cast, stamped with the initials B.M (for Baron de Monville)* £300-400

Provenance: Baron Boissel de Monville (Monville sale, 24-25 January 1861, part lot 106); Paul van Cuyck (late 19th century dealer in Paris); Luc Smolderen collection, Brussels. The scene depicts the story of the continence of Scipio with the youth Allucio and his promised wife - as described by Livy XXXVI, 50, 1-12.

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.



868

Moderno, *The Lion Hunt*, lead circular plaquette, 80.6mm (Molinier 217; Bange 478; Kress 168), *one edge knock, a very fine early cast, scratch marks on the reverse* £500-600



illustrated reduced size

869

Venetian School, last quarter of the 16th Century, *The Coronation of the Virgin*, bronze plaquette, Christ and the Virgin in clouds surrounded by cherubs holding garlands and rosary beads; the plaquette set in a contemporary frame ornamented with scrollwork, swags of fruit and the top and bottom set with cherubs' heads; the top with ring for suspension and the back with engraved letters: A.N.M., 184mm x 129mm (Bange 944, set in frame as here; Scaglia IX, 24 (plaquette) and XIV, 19 (frame); cf. Molinier 573; Warren, Ashmolean, 415; Toderi, Bargello, 262; Vannel & Toderi, Bardini collection, 197), *sometime cleaned but a very fine contemporary cast* £1,500-2,000

After the battle of Lepanto in 1571 Pope Gregory XIII granted special status to the Festival of the Virgin of the Rosary and it is thought that these plaquettes which emphasise rosary beads date from this period. The meaning of the initials on the reverse of the present piece are not known and may possibly refer to its original owner.



END OF THIRD SESSION

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.

SESSION FOUR

Friday 28 June 2019 at 2.00 p.m.

A COLLECTION OF SPANISH AND SPANISH COLONIAL SILVER COINS

*The lots are offered with the collector's recessed cards, as used to display the coins on open cabinet trays.
Most of these cards bear notes and sometimes provenance details in English or Spanish.*

Additional photographs of lots are available online or upon application to info@mortonandedden.com

870

Spain, Felipe II (1556-1598), Granada, cob coinage, 4-reales, undated, A, 2-reales (2), undated F, 1595 F, 13.62g, 6.57g, 6.01g (Cal. 291; 462; 467), *toned, good detail, very fine* (3) £200-300

(i) Ex Fellowes, 9 February 1966, lot 182. (ii) Ex Ismael Smith, Sotheby 23 April 1963, lot 229 (part). (iii) Ex J. Schulman Sale 235, 5-9 June 1961, lot 1705.



871



872



871

Spain, Felipe II, Segovia, 8-reales, 1589, crowned shield, *rev.*, arms of Castille and Leon, reads *INDIAVM*, 27.03g (Cal. 195), *attractively toned, almost extremely fine, rare* £500-700

872

Spain, Felipe II, Segovia, 8-reales, 1590, crowned shield, *rev.*, arms of Castille and Leon, 26.85g (Cal. 214), *edge clip, faint striking flaws, otherwise toned, very fine* £400-500



873

Spain, Felipe II, Segovia, 8-reales, 1597, crowned shield, *rev.*, arms of Castille and Leon, 26.96g (Cal. 231), *slightly porous and small flan flaw at HISPAN, otherwise almost extremely fine* £400-600

Ex Glendining, 14th November 1969, lot 752.

874

Spain, Felipe II, miscellaneous silver and copper issues, Segovia, cob coinage, 4-reales (3), undated, I, 159[?] (3/2?/0?), mint mark below date, value below I, 1595, I, 2-reales; together with 2 cuartos (2), IM, billon cuartillo, D, 2-maravedis (3), 1597, 1598 (3), *all counterstamped with countermark of IIII value on reverse*, 1-maravedi (2), 1598, Seville, cob coinage, 8-reales (2), undated, 1597, B, 4-reales (4) undated (3), 15(8?)9, 2-reales (3), undated (2), 1(5)96, 1-reales (2), 1588, 1593, B, half-real, undated, together with Burgos, 2-maravedis, Z, Cuenca, 2 cuartos (4), billon cuartillo, blancas (2), *silver fine to very fine, both half-real and 1597 8-reales both fair to fine, one cleaned, copper poor or fair* (32) £600-800

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.

875

Spain, Felipe II, Toledo, miscellaneous silver and copper issues, cob coinage, 8-reales, undated, M, reads GRATIA +, 4-reales (3), undated, M, M in circle, date uncertain, c, arabic 4 below assayer mark, 2-reales, 1596 c; together with 2 cuartos, M in circle, counterstamped with countermark of IIII value on reverse, billon cuartillos (2), M, silver one waterworn, generally almost fine or fine, some slightly encrusted, one better, copper poor (8) £250-350

(i) Ex Ismael Smith, Sotheby, 23 April 1963, lot 317 (part).

876

Spain, Felipe II, Valladolid, cob coinage, 4-reales (2), undated, A, 1595 D, value IIII, value 1-reales, undated, A; together with billon cuartillo, A (Cal. 438; 452; 688; 895), first with striking edge split, second otherwise fine to very fine, last poor, rare (4) £250-350

(i) (ii) Ex Ismael Smith, Sotheby, 23 April 1963, lot 234 (part).



877

Bolivia, Felipe II, Potosí, cob 8-reales, undated, B, 27.65g (Cal. 158), test cut on edge, weak in parts of reverse, otherwise attractively toned, very fine £180-220

Ex Glendining, 28 November 1962, lot 416 (part).

878

Bolivia, Felipe II, Potosí, cob 8-reales, undated, C, 27.04g (Cal. 160), faintly double struck, some corrosion on edge, otherwise a full flan, slightly better than fine, assayer C mark clear, very rare £300-400

Ex G. Bauer, Glendining, 13 December 1962, lot 839.

879

Bolivia, Felipe II, Potosí, cob coinage, 8-reales (3), all undated, B, A, RL, this coin plugged, faintly double struck, fine or better, very rare, 4-reales, undated, B, 2-reales, both undated, B, 1-reales (2), undated A, ?, half-real, R, two pierced (one pierced with suspension loop), otherwise fair to fine and better (8) £300-400

(i) Ex Glendining, 25 October 1967, lot 183. (ii) Ex Sotheby's, 25 September 1972, lot 152 (part). (iii) Ex Glendining, 5 July 1972, lot 80 (part). (iv) Ex G. Bauer, Glendining, 13 December 1962, lot 856 (part).



880

Peru, Felipe II, Lima, pillar and waves coinage, 2-reales, undated, R, PL-VSV-L, 6.40g (Cal. 481 – this coin illustrated), with associated hairlines from past cleaning, weak in parts, fine and clear, rare, the first coinage struck in South America £400-600

881

Peru, Felipe II, cob coinage, Lima, 8-reales, 2-reales, both undated, with rosette to left and D to right, (Cal. 148; 487), **Mexico**, Mexico City, 8-reales, undated, F, pierced with a nail, 4-reales (2), both undated F, O, 2-reales, undated, O, 1-reales (3), undated, one F(?), half-reales, all O, (Cal. 154; 328; 333; 642; 643; 644; 718), first lightly tooled to remove surface deposit, otherwise on a full flan and good fine or better, others generally fair to fine (10) £300-400

(i) Ex G. Bauer, Glendining, 13 December 1962, lot 855 (catalogued as Potosí).

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.



882

882

Spain, Felipe III (1598-1621), Segovia, 4-reales, 1621 A, crowned shield, *rev.*, arms of Castille and Leon, 13.38g (Cal. 260), *minor edge flaw, toned, almost extremely fine, rare* £500-700

Ex J. Schulman sale 235, 5-9 June 1961, lot 1708.

883

Spain, Felipe III, Segovia, 2-reales, 1621, A, crowned shield, *rev.*, arms of Castille and Leon, 6.11g (Cal. 369), *two edge clips, toned, good very fine and better* £200-300

884

Spain, Felipe III, Segovia, miscellaneous silver and copper issues, cob coinage, 8-reales, 1620 A, 1-reales (2), 1608 C, 1621 A, (Cal. 162; 472; 477), *very fine, 8-reales slightly better but has been lightly tooled to remove deposit, last almost very fine and a contemporary cast copy of 1618 8-reales; 8 maravedis (19), 4-maravedis (10), 2-maravedis (3), various dates, mixed grades, many very fine, a few counterstamped with countermarks (36)* £300-500

(i) Ex SCMB, July 1960, C363.

885

Spain, Felipe III, miscellaneous silver and copper issue, Seville, cob coinage, 8-reales (3), 1598 B, OMNIVM legend; *this fine, date clear, rare, 1599 B, date uncertain, B(?)*, 4-reales (9), date uncertain, B, 1611 B, date uncertain, B, date uncertain, [D?], date uncertain, V (2), 1615/4 V, 1615 V, 16/7 7/6 D, Granada, cob 4-reales, 1613, M, 2-reales, date uncertain [M?], Toledo, cob coinage, 4-reales (3), 161[?] C, 1614 C, 1621 1/0 P, 2-reales, date uncertain P, 1-reales, 1608 C, 8 maravedis, 1619 T, Valladolid, 4-reales, 16[?] D, 2-reales, 1605, 2-maravedis, 1602, Cuenca, 8 maravedis, Burgos, 8 maravedis (3), *silver generally fine or better, dates and marks clear, several excavated pieces, a few with some corrosion, some rare, copper poor (28)* £500-800

886

Bolivia, Felipe III, Potosí, cob 8-reales (2), both undated, Q, R, value VIII, 27.34g, 27.00g (Cal. 124; 126), *toned, weakly struck, but marks clear, good fine and better (2)* £250-350

(i) and (ii) Ex Glendining, 27 September 1969, lot 174 (part).

887

Bolivia, Felipe III, Potosí, cob coinage, 8-reales (5), undated, Q, undated, R, value 8, date uncertain, M, date uncertain, T, 4-reales (4), all undated, B, Q (2), date uncertain, T, 2-reales, undated, Q, 1-real, undated, Q, **Mexico**, Mexico City (?), cob coinage, 4-reales, mint and assayer uncertain, 2-reales (2), both date uncertain, A, D (?), 1-real, date uncertain, F, half-real, date uncertain, A/F, *generally fair to fine, a few excavated pieces, some with corrosion, one pierced (16)* £300-500



888

889

888

Spain, Felipe IV (1621-1665), Segovia, 8-reales, 1630 P, crowned shield, *rev.*, arms of Castille and Leon, 26.59g (Cal. 563), *slightly porous surfaces especially on reverse, dark tone, very fine* £300-400

Ex HMS Association, W H Lane & Son, 24 September 1974, lot 1366.

889

Spain, Felipe IV, Segovia, 8-reales, 1635 R, crowned shield, *rev.*, arms of Castille and Leon, reads HISPANIA.RAM, 27.26g (Cal. 575), *good very fine* £500-700

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.

890

Spain, Felipe IV, Segovia, 2-reales, 1652 Br, 1-reales (2), 1628, P, 1652 52/22, Br, half-real, 1627, P, 6.66g, 3.13g, 3.52g, 1.53g (Cal. 939; 933; 936; 1194), *good very fine and better, last extremely fine* (4) £250-300



891

Spain, Felipe IV, Segovia, 8-reales, 1632 R, crowned shield, *rev.*, arms of Castille and Leon, 27.22g (Cal. 570), *once cleaned, very fine* £300-400

Ex HMS Association, W H Lane & Son, 24 September 1974, lot 1369.

892

Spain, Felipe IV, Segovia, 8-reales (3), 1635 R, 1651 I, 1651 51/31 I, with Brazilian 600 réis counterstamp of Alfonso VI on obverse (Cal. 582; Gomes 04.01) *host coin once cleaned, good fine; counterstamp better*, 1-reales (2), 1627 P, 1659 9/7 Br, half-reales, 1664 Br, (Cal. 574; 583; 1209), *1635 8-reales sea salvaged, good fine, rest almost very fine to good very fine, other 8-reales with edge flaw and once cleaned, last tooled* (6) £400-600

(ii) Ex HMS Association, W H Lane & Son, 24 September 1974, lot 1382. (iii) Ex HMS Association, W H Lane & Son, 24 September 1974, lot 1376.

893

Spain, Felipe IV, cob coinage, Seville, 8-reales, date uncertain, R, Toledo, 4-reales, 1622 P, 25.10g, 14.01g, (Cal. -; 818) *both struck on irregular flans, first very fine or better, last off-centre on reverse, attractively toned, sharp details, good very fine* (2) £400-600

(i) Ex Sotheby, 28 September 1972, lot 152 (part). (ii) Ex Ismael Smith, Sotheby, 23 April 1963, lot 241.

894

Spain, Felipe IV, cob coinage, 8-reales (4), Madrid, [1633?1635?], M, Segovia (2), [1624?] R, 1662, Br, Seville (?), type 128, date uncertain, [R?], Madrid, 4-reales, date uncertain, M, Seville, 2-reales (3), date uncertain, D, date uncertain, R (2), half-real, [1627], D; *two sea salvaged, one cleaned, generally almost fine or better, first rare* (9) £200-300

(iii) Ex HMS Association, W H Lane & Son, 24 September 1974, lot 1423.

895

Spain, Felipe IV, miscellaneous copper issues, various dates and denominations, various mints, many counterstamped for revaluation; including a contemporary copy of 16 maravedis of Madrid and Valladolid, *of mixed grades and quality, one with traces of gilding, another with traces of silvering, but a few very fine and better* (114) £300-400

896

Bolivia, Felipe IV, Potosí, cob coinage, 8-reales (10), (1622?), P, upper half of shield and lions and castles transposed, 1630 T, date uncertain T, 16[?]9 T?, 1643 TR, 1649 Z, stamped with crowned L countermark, uncertain date, O, stamped with 600 réis countermark uncertain dates and uncertain assayers (3), one stamped with 480 réis countermark and 600 réis countermark of Brazil, Alfonso VI, another with 600 réis countermark of Brazil, Alfonso VI, another stamped with 480 réis countermark and 600 réis countermark of Brazil, Alfonso VI and crowned globe countermark of Brazil, Pedro II, *slightly porous surfaces (two very waterworn), countermarked coins generally fine, countermarks better, others mostly fine to very fine* (10) £800-1,000



897

Bolivia, Felipe IV, Potosí, cob 8-reales, 1652 E, crowned shield, *rev.*, 8 between waves and pillars, 25.97g (Cal. 403), *slightly porous surfaces, faintly double struck, almost very fine, very rare* £400-600

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.



898

Bolivia, Felipe IV, Potosí, cob 8-reales, 1652 E, crowned shield, *rev.*, pellet between waves and pillars, 26.49g (Cal. 405), minor edge striking split, slightly porous surfaces, almost very fine, rare £400-600

899

Bolivia, Felipe IV, Potosí, cob 8-reales, 1652 E, cross of Jerusalem, *rev.*, date between waves and pillars, I PH 6, above, 25.21g (Cal. 408), edge striking crack, slightly porous surfaces and weak in parts, almost very fine, rare £300-400

Ex Glendining, 20 May 1970, lot 406 (part).

900

Bolivia, Felipe IV, Potosí, cob 8-reales (6), waves and pillars type, 1657, 1655, 1657, 1658, 1660, 1666, all E, (Cal. 416; 439; 445; 443; 448; 455), 1660 stamped with countermark for Guatemala (1830-40), this plugged, coin good fine, countermark better, 1666, stamped with 600 reis countermark of Brazil, Alfonso, VI, coin good fine, countermark better, rest fair to almost very fine, some waterworn, first rare (6) £700-1,000

(iii) Ex Glendining, 28 November 1962, lot 416 (part). (v) Ex SCMB, September 1962, CE358. (vi) Ex HMS Association, W H Lane & Son, 24 September 1974, lot 1142.

901

Bolivia, Felipe IV, Potosí, cob coinage, 4-reales, date and assayer uncertain, 2-reales, 1662, E, 1-reales (8), mint and date uncertain, assayer unclear, 1653 E (2), 1654 E, 1657 E, 1658 E, 1659 E, 1662, **Mexico**, Mexico City, cob coinage, 8-reales (3), 1632(?) D, 1624/23 D, 1652/49 P, half-reales (2), date uncertain, P, date and assayer uncertain, one waterworn, last two pierced, fair to fine, rest generally fine and better, dates and assayer marks visible (15) £350-450



902

Spain, Carlos II (1665-1700), Segovia, 8-reales, 1687 Br, MA monogram type, 20.28g (Cal. 415), edge clip and slight rubbing on reverse, toned, almost very fine, rare £400-600

903

Spain, Carlos II, Segovia, 4-reales, 1684/3 Br, crowned shield, *rev.*, arms of Castille and Leon, 13.76g (Cal. 546), two minor metal striking flaws on obverse, otherwise toned, almost extremely fine, reverse stronger £200-300

Ex Henry Christensen Inc., 1968.

904

Spain, Carlos II, Segovia, 4-reales (2), 1683, 1685, both Br, 2-reales (3), 1682 M, 1684/2, 1686, both Br, one scratched, first good very fine, others very fine; together with other miscellaneous Spanish silver and copper of Carlos II, Seville, cob 8-reales (2) 16[?], M, uncertain date and assayer, 2-reales, MA monogram type, date uncertain, [M?], Madrid, 1-reales (2), (1691 or 1699), MA monogram type, both [Br]; together with 2-maravedis (14), various dates and mints, silver generally almost fine or fine, scarce, last two rare, copper generally poor or fair (24) £500-800

905

Bolivia, Carlos II, Potosí, cob 8-reales (3), 1674 E, 1679 C/E, 1684 VR, crowned shield, *rev.*, waves and pillars, 25.83, 26.70, 26.88g (Cal. 349; 356; 367), *first and last double struck but dates of all three visible, generally fine to almost very fine* (3) £300-400

(i) and (iii) Ex HMS Association, W H Lane & Son, 24 September 1974, lots 1153 and 1301. (ii) Ex Glendining, 28 November 1962, lot 416 (part).



906

Bolivia, Carlos II, Potosí, cob 8-reales, 1683 V, crowned shield, *rev.*, waves and pillars, 26.78g (Cal. 365), *slightly porous on reverse, otherwise clear, very fine* £200-300

Ex HMS Association, W H Lane & Son, 24 September 1974, lot 1186.

907

Bolivia, Carlos II, Potosí, cob 8-reales (4), pillar and waves type, 1685, 1686, 1689, 1692, all VR, 26.97, 26.80, 27.48, 26.87g (Cal. 368; 386; 374; 378), *surfaces slightly waterworn, good fine to very fine* (4) £400-600

Ex HMS Association, W H Lane & Son, 24 September 1974, lots 1202, 1224, 1265 and 1311.

908

Bolivia, Carlos II, Potosí, cob 8-reales (3), pillar and waves type, 1690, 1693, 1694, all VR, 26.65g, 26.79g, 27.35g (Cal. 376; 379; 380), *surfaces slightly waterworn, a little double struck, generally very fine for issue* (3) £400-600

909

Bolivia, Carlos II, Potosí, cob 8-reales (4), pillar and waves type, 1695, 1696, 1697, all VR, 1697, F, 27.32, 27.26, 27.15, 24.30g (Cal. 381; 382; 383; 385), *surfaces slightly waterworn, two with edge splits, fine to very fine* (4) £400-600

910

Bolivia, Carlos II, Potosí, cob coinage, pillar and waves type, 4-reales, 1691, 2-reales, 1695, both VR, 13.44g, 6.69g (Cal. 519; 626), *on irregular flans, dates and marks clear, generally very fine or slightly better* (2) £150-200

(i) Ex Henry Christensen Inc., Mail Auction Sale, 8-9 July 1969, lot 968 and Glendining, 20 April 1972, lot 158 (part). (ii) Ex Glendining, 2 September 1971, lot 223 (part).



911

Bolivia, Carlos II, Potosí, cob 4-reales, 1698 F, crowned shield, *rev.* waves and pillars, 13.43g (Cal. 528), *struck on an irregular flan, date and assayer visible, very fine, rare* £200-300

Ex SCMB, December 1963, C440.

912

Bolivia, Carlos II, Potosí, cob coinage, various dates, 4-reales (2), 1695, 1696, both VR, 2-reales (16), including 1700 F, 1-reales (17), including 1698 F, half-reales (7), including 1700, *crudely struck as often but dates and marks generally visible, mostly fine or better, a few with light corrosion, four pierced, one plugged* (38) £800-1,000

913

Peru, Carlos II, Lima, cob 8-reales (3), waves and pillars type, 1684 V, 1685 R, 1688 R, 27.60 26.54g, 27.34g (Cal. 227; 228; 231), *first two sea-salvaged coins, weakly struck but dates and marks visible, almost very fine* () £400-600

(i) Ex HMS Association, W H Lane & Son, 24 September 1974, lot 1031. (ii) Ex HMS Association, W H Lane & Son, 24 September 1974, lot 1041 (iii) Ex Glendining, 11 March 1964, lot 156.

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.

914

Peru, Carlos II, Lima, cob 8-reales (3), waves and pillars type, 1687 R, 1689 V, 1691 R, 27.13, 26.79, 27.10g (Cal. 230; 232; 234), *sea salvaged coins; good fine and better, details clear* (3) £400-600

Ex HMS Association, W H Lane & Son, 24 September 1974, lots 1060, 1067 and 1083.

915

Peru, Carlos II, Lima, cob 8-reales (3), waves and pillars type, 1693 V, 1694 M, 1695 R, 23.13, 23.13, 26.76g (Cal. 237; 238; 239), *first a little bright and faintly double struck, otherwise generally very fine but weak in parts, all dates and marks visible, second date very rare* (3) £500-700

Ex HMS Association, W H Lane & Son, 24 September 1974, lots 1087, 1099 and 1106.

916

Peru, Carlos II, Lima, cob 8-reales (3), waves and pillars type, 1696 H, 1699 L, 1700 H, 27.39, 27.00, 26.74g (Cal. 240; 245, 246), *first with orange encrustation on reverse, almost very fine, others good fine* (3) £400-600

(i) Ex HMS Association, W H Lane & Son, 24 September 1974, lot 1117. (ii) Ex Glendining, 29 April 1972, lot 148 (part).

917

Peru, Carlos II, Lima, cob 4-reales 1697 H, 2-reales (8), 1687, 1688, 1690, 1691, all R, 1692 V, 1696 H, 1699 R, 1700 H, 1-reales (9), 1685, 1686, 1689, 1691, all R, 1693 V, 1694 M, 1695 R, 1698 V, 1700 H and **Mexico**, Mexico City, half-real, date and assayer uncertain, *some with porous surfaces one brightly polished, otherwise details clear, fair to very fine* (19) £600-800

918

Spain, Carlos III of Austria, Pretender, (1700-1714), Barcelona, milled 2-reales (9), 1707, 1708/7, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712 (2), 1713, *good fine to very fine, two better, together with an old copy in copper of 1711 2-reales* (10) £250-350

919

Spain, Felipe V, (1700-1746), miscellaneous silver and copper issues, Cuenca, 2-reales, 1718, 1721, 1722, date uncertain, 1725, (2), 1-reales (3), 1718, 1719, 1727, half-real, 1719, all JJ, (10), *first off-centre, good very fine, rest fair to very fine*, Barcelona, 4-maravedis (2), 1718, 1720, 2-maravedis (2), 1718, 1720, 1-maravedi (2), 1718, 1720, *fine to very fine* (16) £150-200

920

Spain, Felipe V, Madrid, cob coinage, 8-reales, 170[4?] Br, 2-reales, date not visible, Br, MD horizontal, 1-real, date and assayer mark not visible, MD vertical, 26.83, 6.27, 3.25g (Cal. 671; 1237; -), *weak in parts, the first faintly double struck and sea salvaged; almost very fine, rest fine, rare* (3) £300-400

(i) Ex HMS Association, W H Lane & Son, 24 September 1974, lots 1465.



921



922



921

Spain, Felipe V, Madrid, 8-reales, 1709 J, bust right, rev. crowned shield, 26.84g (Cal. 677), *a few minor rim knocks and metal flan flaw on reverse, otherwise toned, very fine, scarce one-year issue* £1,000-1,500

Ex Parsons, Glendining, 11 May 1954, lot 2275 and Henry Christensen Inc., Mail Auction Sale, March 1966.

922

Spain, Felipe V, Madrid, 4-reales, 1709 J, bust right, rev. crowned shield, 13.22g (Cal. 998), *fine or better, scarce one-year issue* £300-400

Ex ANE Sale, November/December 1961, lot 925.

923

Spain, Felipe V, Madrid, 8-reales, 1729 JJ, 4-reales, 1731 F, crowned shield, rev., arms of Castille and Leon, 26.18, 13.32g (Cal. 694; 1000), *almost very and better, both scarce* (2) £250-300

(ii) Ex Seaby, 1961.

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.

924

Spain, Felipe V, Madrid, various dates, 4-reales (2), 1734 and 1737, both JF; 2-reales (14), including 1720 JJ, 1-reales (17), including 1744 AJ, half-reales (5), including 1746 AJ; together with 4-maravedis, 1710, *fair to very fine, one with traces of solder, last with several edge clips, good fine, rare* (39) £500-800

925

Spain, Felipe V, Segovia, miscellaneous silver and copper issues, various dates, 2-reales (18), including 1708 Y (2), 1-reales (5), including 1707 Y, half-real, 1726 F; together with 4-maravedis (5), 1719, 1741, 1742, 1742/1, 1743, 2-maravedis (4), 1744/3, 1744, 1745, 1746, *silver fair to very fine, two better, copper fair to very fine, one with edge clips* (33) £400-600

926

Spain, Felipe V, Seville, 8-reales, 4-reales, 1718, both M, 22.25, 11.45g (Cal. 934; 1143), *first with minor edge striking split, second with edge marks, otherwise almost very fine, scarce* £180-220

927

Spain, Felipe V, miscellaneous silver and copper issues, various dates, Seville, 2-reales (17), including 1735, 1736, both AP, 1-reales (18), half-reales (8); Valencia, 2-reales, 1708, V, *this coin scratched, almost very fine, scarce*, 4-maravedis (2), seiseno (5), treseta (2), Zaragoza, 4-maravedis, 1719, 2-maravedis, 1720/19, 1-maravedi, 1719; together with old copies/forgeries of 1706, P and 1731, P 1-real, *silver mainly fine or good fine, a few better, one pierced, copper poor to very fine* (57) £500-800



928

Bolivia, Felipe V, Potosi, cob 8-reales, 1728, M, 27.37g (Cal. 885), *good very fine and clear date* £200-250

Ex Glendining, 2 September 1971, lot 224 (part).

929

Bolivia, Felipe V, Potosi, cob 4-reales (3), 1729 M, 1734 E, and 1741 P (Cal. 1109, 1116, 1125), *mainly very fine* (3) £200-250

930

Bolivia, Felipe V, Potosi, cob 2-reales (18), 1701-03, 1706, 1714, 1723, 1728, 1730, 1731-34, 1736, 1737 (2), 1739 (?), 1740, 1746, *issue of 1723 pierced, mainly fine* (18) £400-600

931

Bolivia, Felipe V, Potosi, cob reales (28), various dates 1702-45; half-reales (15), various dates 1704-42, *mainly fine or good fine* (43) £400-600

932

Guatemala, Felipe V, cob coinage, 8-reales, 1746, [J], 2-reales (2), [1]736, [J], 174[5? 6?] J, *almost fine; scarce*; 1-reales (3), 1736, [J], counterstamp with arms countermark of Salvador (1869); *host coin fair, countermark almost fine, scarce*; 1738, [J], 1743, J, half-real, 1747, J, 27.02, 6.16, 6.31, 2.49, 4.50, 3.06, 1.44g (Cal. 606; 1168; 1177; 1458; 1460; 1465; 1750), *first pierced, dates clear, fair to fine* (7) £200-300

(i) Ex SCMB, September 1962, CE357.



933

Mexico, Felipe V, Mexico City, cob 8-reales, 1703 L, 27.41g (Cal. 733), *good fine and rare* £400-600

Ex HMS Association, Sotheby's, 28 January 1970, lot 168.

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.



934
Mexico, Felipe V, Mexico City, cob 8-reales, 1713 J, 25.87g (Cal. 742), *partly weak, some horn silver, very fine*
 £200-300

Ex Florida wrecks 1715 and Glendining, 20 April 1972, lot 132 (part).

935
Mexico, Felipe V, Mexico City, cob 8-reales, 1714 (J), 25.93g (Cal. 743), *partly flat, very fine with very clear date*
 £400-500

Ex Florida wrecks 1715 and Glendining, 20 April 1972, lot 132 (part).

936
Mexico, Felipe V, Mexico City, cob 8-reales, 1715 J, 26.07g (Cal. 744), *clear date, weak assayer initial, good fine*
 £200-300

937
Mexico, Felipe V, Mexico City, klippe 8-reales, 1733 MF, 26.51g (Cal. 768), *very fine*
 £600-800

938
Mexico/Madura, Felipe V, Mexico City, cob 8-reales, 171- (KM 47) with 4 countermarks on reverse including "Sumenep" for Madura (?); 8-reales, 1733/2 (KM 47a), with five petal flower countermark for Madura; 8-reales, illegible date, with star countermark (*with attempted piercing*); 4-reales, date illegible (KM 40) with "Sumenep" and five petal flower countermarks; 4-reales, 1732 (?), F (KM 40a), with five petal flower for Madura, *fair to fine* (5)
 £250-300

939
Mexico, Felipe V, Mexico City, cob 4-reales (2), 1714 (J) and 1715 J (Cal. 1019, 1020); another with illegible date; 4-reales, 1733, F (Cal. 1032), *fair or good*; cob 2-reales (4), 1730 R, 1732 (?) F (*pierced*) and date illegible (2); cob reales (2); cob half-reales (6), *poor to fine, one half-real pierced* (14)
 £400-500

The first two ex Florida wrecks 1715 and Glendining, 20 April 1972, lot 141 (part).

940
Mexico, Felipe V, Mexico City, pillar coinage, 8-reales (5), from the wreck of the *Hollandia*, 1737, 1738/6, 1738/7, 1738, 1741; 4-reales, 1740/30, *with sea corrosion, otherwise mainly very fine* (6)
 £200-300

941
Mexico, Felipe V, Mexico City, pillar coinage, 8-reales (10), 1734, 1735, 1736, 1739, 1740, 1742 (*plugged*), 1743, 1744, 1746, 1747, all MF, *first with chop marks, mainly fine to very fine* (10)
 £500-600

942
Mexico, Felipe V, Mexico City, pillar coinage, 4-reales (2), 1734, *bent, fine*; and 1746, *good very fine*; and an old copy/forgery of 1747, *fair*; 2-reales (11), various dates, 1735-47, *one pierced*; reales (12), various dates, 1734-47, *one pierced*; half-reales (15), 1734 to 1747 inclusive, *one pierced; generally fine or better* (41)
 £300-500

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.

943

Peru, Felipe V, Lima, cob coinage, 8-reales (3), 1703, 1710, both H, 1720 M, 26.78g, 26.23g, 18.47g, (Cal. 625; 633; 642), 1720 oxidised but clear, almost fine, 1710 pierced and stamped with countermark for Guatemala (1830-40) but otherwise generally fine and better (3) £200-300

(i) Ex Florida wrecks, 1715 and Glendining, 20 April 1972, lot 149. (ii) Ex Glendining, 20 May 1970, lot 406 (part).

944

Peru, Felipe V, Lima, various dates, 4-reales (2), 1705, 1710, both H, 2-reales (8), 1-reales (5), half-reales (5), both 4-reales ex wreck, almost very fine or better, one porous but otherwise rest poor to fine (20) £400-500

945

Spain, Luis I, (January-August 1724), Madrid, 1724 A, Segovia, 1724 F, Seville, 1724 J, **Peru**, Lima, posthumous 2-reales, 1726 Y, posthumous real, 1725 [M], mint uncertain, posthumous half-real, 1725, 5.25, 5.02, 5.36, 6.01, 2.47, 3.47g, (Cal. 34; 39; 41; 42; 43; 52), first with edge marks/flaws but better than very fine, rest fair to fine, dates clear and King's name legible on 2-reales (6) £400-600

946

Spain, Fernando VI (1746-1759), miscellaneous silver and copper issue, various dates, Madrid, 2-reales (5), 1-reales (9), half-reales (6), including 1759, J, Seville, 2-reales (4), 1-reales (4), half-reales (2), including 1753, PJ, Segovia, 1-maravedi (2), four pierced, many fine or better (32) £300-400

947

Bolivia, Fernando VI, Potosi, cob 8-reales (4), 1748, q, two dates showing, 1754, q, one date showing, 1755, q, two dates showing (Cal. 358; 368; 372), mainly very fine; and an imitation cob 8-reales, 1756, q, 23.78g, fine, in base silver (4) £500-700

948

Bolivia, Fernando VI, Potosi, cob 4-reales, 1750 (?); cob 2-reales (10), 1747, 1749 (pierced), 1750, 1752, 1754-59 inclusive; cob reales (9), 1747, 1752 (?), 1754-59 inclusive and duplicate 1758; cob half-real, 1750, mainly fine (21) £300-400

949

Guatemala, Fernando VI, cob/pillar coinage, 8-reales, 1752 J, 4-reales, 1751 J, 2-reales, 1759, 24.35, 13.27, 6.21g, (Cal. 284; 456; 465), first worn, poor or good but date and assayer visible, others almost fine to fine, last smoothed and pierced (3) £150-200



950

Guatemala, Fernando VI, pillar coinage 8-reales, 1755 J, 26.96g (Cal. 289), almost very fine £200-250

951

Guatemala, Fernando VI, pillar coinage 8-reales, 1758 J, 27.10g (Cal. 293), very fine and clear £300-400

952

Mexico, Fernando VI, Mexico City, pillar coinage, 8-reales, 1758 MM, 27.03g (Cal. 318), extremely fine £400-600

953

Mexico, Fernando VI, Mexico City, pillar coinage, 8-reales (14), 1747-54, MF (8) and 1754-57 and 1759-60, MM (6), fine to very fine (14) £600-800

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.



954

Mexico, Fernando VI, Mexico City, pillar coinage, 4 reales, 1757 MM, 13.55g (Cal. 429), *extremely fine* £200-250

955

Mexico, Fernando VI, Mexico City, pillar coinage, 4-reales (3), comprising 1752 MF, *very fine*, 1754 MF, *about very fine* and 1756 MM, *plugged, fine* (3) £150-200

956

Mexico, Fernando VI, Mexico City, pillar coinage, 2-reales (14), 1747-60 inclusive; reales (13), 1747-59 inclusive; half-reales (14), 1747-60 inclusive, *two pierced, mainly fine and better* (41) £300-500

957

Peru, Fernando VI, Lima, cob/pillar coinage, 8-reales (6), 1748, V, *on a small flan, very fine*; 1754 JD, 1755, 1757, 1758, all JM, 26.90, 26.81, 26.96, 26.82, 27.11, 27.06g (Cal. 298; 310; 313; 316; 318; 319), *1757 with some edge damage, 1754 with some carbon deposit, otherwise generally good fine to very fine, 1758 slightly better* (6) £300-400



958

Peru, Fernando VI, Lima, pillar 2-reales, 1755 JM, stamped on both sides with GR countermark for Jamaica, 1758, (valued at quarter dollar or 1 shilling and 8 pence), 6.23g (Cal. 476; Pridmore 6), *coin fair to fine, countermark fine* £400-600

959

Peru, Fernando VI, Lima, pillar coinage, various dates, 4-reales, 1754 JD, *very fine*; 2-reales (3), including 1759, 1760, both JM, 1-reales (4), including 1753/2 J, *pierced, 1758 pierced*; half-reales (5), *three half-reales pierced and one ex-mount, fair to very fine* (12) £250-350



960

Spain, Carlos III (1759-1788), Madrid, 8-reales, 1762 JP, crowned shield, *rev.*, arms of Castille and Leon, 26.64g (Cal. 875), *very fine, scarce* £300-400

Ex Parsons, Glendining, 11 May 1954, lot 2322 and Henry Christensen Inc., Mail Auction Sale, March 1966.

961

Spain, Carlos III, Madrid, portrait 8-reales, 1772 JP, 26.50g (Cal. 876), *minor edge bruise by s of HISPANIA, some faint hairlines on obverse and some light surface marks on neck, otherwise with an attractive light tone, almost extremely fine, reverse better, scarce* £300-400

Ex SCMB, June 1961, C745.

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.

962

Spain, Carlos III, Madrid, miscellaneous silver issues (49), various dates, 4-reales (4), 1761 JP, *polished, fine/almost fine*; 1779, 1780, 1781, all PJ, *fine to almost very fine*; 2-reales (29), including 1759 J, 1-reales (7), including 1769 60/59, 1762 JP, *pierced*, half-reales (9); *mixed grades and quality, some fine or better*; together with old copies/forgeries of 2-reales, 1730 and 1779, *fair* (51) £500-800

963

Spain, Carlos III, Madrid, 1-real, 1775, half-reales (2), 1774, 1775, all PJ, *real toned, with some lustre, extremely fine, first half-real with faint scratch on nose, otherwise both toned, good very fine or better* (3) £150-200

964

Spain, Carlos III, Madrid, 1-maravedi, 1770, Segovia, 2-maravedis, 1775, (Cal. 1862; 1917), *both with traces of lustre, first good extremely fine or better, second practically uncirculated* (2) £100-150

965

Spain, Carlos III, miscellaneous copper issues (36), various dates, Segovia, 8 maravedis (11), 4-maravedis (14), 2-maravedis (8), 1-maravedi (3), *of mixed grade and quality, some with verdigris, but a few extremely fine or better, with traces of lustre* (36) £100-200



966

Spain, Carlos III, Seville, 8-reales, 1762, JV, crowned shield, *rev.*, arms of Castille and Leon, 26.95g (Cal. 1032), *toned, good very fine and clear* £300-400

967

Spain, Carlos III, Seville, 4-reales, 1761 JV, half-real, 1770, CV, 13.27, 1.46g (Cal. 1218; 1852), *real toned, better than very fine, scarce, half-real extremely fine* (2) £250-300

968

Spain, Carlos III, Seville, portrait 8-reales (2), 1775, CF, 1788, C, 26.83, 26.93g (Cal. 1036; 1040), *both toned, 1775 almost very fine, 1788 better than very fine* (2) £150-200

(i) Ex Henry Christensen Inc., Mail Auction Sale, 1968, lot 1775. (ii) Ex Parsons, Glendining, 11 May 1954, lot 2329 and Henry Christensen Inc., Mail Auction Sale, March 1966.

969

Spain, Carlos III, Seville, miscellaneous silver issues, (29), 4-reales (2), 1777, CF, 1788, C, *fine to good fine*; 2-reales (15), including 1773, CF, counterstamped with countermark for Cuba, *coin almost fine, countermark better*; 1-reales (7) including 1782, CF, *probably ex mount and poor but date clear, extremely rare*, half-reales (5), *poor to very fine* (29) £300-400



970

Bolivia, Carlos III, Potosí, cob 8-reales, 1766 (?) V and 2-reales, 1769, V, 27.02g, 6.45g (Cal. 953; 1369), *first with striking split, clear, toned, good very fine or better for issue, second toned, clear, very fine* (2) £300-400

(i) Ex SCMB, November 1960, C429. (ii) Ex Ismael Smith, Sotheby, 23 April 1963, lot 309 (part).

971

Bolivia, Carlos III, Potosí, cob coinage, 8-reales (3), 1765, 1767, 1772, 2-reales (5), 1762, 1763, 1767, 1768, 1772, 1-reales (6), 1760(?), 1761 (?) 1762, 1763, 1766, 1772, half-real, 1761, all V, *details generally visible, fair to very fine* (15) £400-600

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.



972

Bolivia, Carlos III, Potosí, pillar coinage 8-reales, 1770, JR, 26.99g (Cal. 972), *good very fine*

£150-200

973

Bolivia, Carlos III, Potosí, pillar coinage, 8-reales, 1769, 4-reales, 1767, 2-reales (3), 1769 (2), *one pierced*; 1770, 1-reales (2), 1768, 1770, *both pierced*; half-reales (2), 1769, 1770, all JR, 8 and 4-reales generally *good fine or better*, rest *fair or fine* (9)

£180-220

974

Bolivia, Carlos III, Potosí, portrait 8-reales (3), 1778, 1787, 1788, all PR, (Cal. 979; 995; 997), 1787 *weakly struck and a little off-centre*, 1778 *discoloured, almost very fine and better*, last two edge nicks on edge, otherwise *attractive light tone, very fine to good very fine* (3)

£200-250

(ii) Ex Glendining, 5 July 1972, lot 78 (part). (iii) Ex SCMB, March, 1961, CE75 (b).

975

Bolivia, Carlos III, Potosí, portrait coinage (26), various dates, portrait coinage, 8-reales (8), including 1776 JR, 4-reales (4), 2-reales (6), 1-reales (7), half-reales (2), *mostly fair or fine, a few slightly better, three pierced, two chopmarked* (26)

£300-400

976

Colombia, Carlos III, Santa Fe (Nuevo Reino), 1-reales (2), 1772, VI, 1781, JJ, (Cal. 1624; 1629), **Chile**, Santiago, 2-reales (4), 1773, 1775, 1778, 1784, all DA, 1-reales (2), 1775, 1778, both DA, (Cal. 1633; 1636), *poor to good fine, one ex mount, very rare* (8)

£120-180

977

Guatemala, Carlos III, pillar 8-reales, 1768 P, 26.98g (Cal. 817), 2-reales (3), pillar 1770 P, 6.59g, portrait, 1772, P, 1787, M, (Cal. 1241, 1243, 1253), 1-reales (3), pillar 1766 P, 3.25g, *pierced*, portrait, 1772, *creased*; 1780, both P (Cal. 1458, 1464, 1469), half-real, portrait, 1787 M, *plugged*, (Cal. 1686), 1768 8-reales *weak on date, evenly toned, very fine, the rest poor to fine, 1770 and 1766 scarce* (8)

£400-600

978

Mexico, Carlos III, Mexico City, pillar 8-reales (14), 1760, 1761, 1762, all MM, 1763 3/2, 1763, *tiny chop mark on reverse*, 1764, 1765, *graffiti*, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, all MF, 1770 (2), one MF and one FM, *first 1770 with traces of brooch mounting on reverse, two possibly once lightly polished, otherwise good fine to very fine* (14)

£300-400



979

Mexico, Carlos III, Mexico City, pillar coinage, half-real, 1761 M, 1.69g (Cal. 1750), *attractively toned, extremely fine*

£80-120

Ex Gutttag collection, Thomas L. Elder, 13-14 December 1929 and Schulman, 1960.

980

Mexico, Carlos III, Mexico City, portrait 8-reales (6), 1775, 1777, both FM, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1782, all FF, 1782 *dark, file marks on edge*, 1778 *file marks on edge, three once cleaned, otherwise toned, generally very fine* (6)

£150-200

(i) Ex SCMB, April 1961, CE374.

981

Mexico, Carlos III, Mexico City, portrait 8-reales (14), 1772 (2), MF and FM (both inverted), 1773 (2), *one counterstamped with countermark for Madura (?) on obverse*, 1774, *porous, fair*, 1776 all FM, 1777, *traces of brooch mounting on obverse*, 1781, 1783, all FF, 1783 *gilt and possibly from a ring mount*, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, *chopmarked*, 1788, all FM, *a few once lightly polished, otherwise fine and better*, together with three contemporary base metal imitations of an 8-reales, 1781 FF (2), *date illegible, poor, corroded, second gilt, last with oval countermark of George III on obverse* (17)

£180-220

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.



982

Mexico, Carlos III, Mexico City, portrait coinage, 4-reales, 1772 FM (inverted), 13.45g (Cal. 1133), *few file marks and obverse lightly polished, otherwise attractively toned, good very fine, scarce type* £100-120

Ex Henry Christensen Inc., Mail Auction Sale, 1974, lot 1336.

983

Mexico, Carlos III, Mexico City, miscellaneous silver issues (83), various dates, including some overdates, pillar 4-reales, 1769, MF, *good fine*; 2-reales (28), including 1772 and 1773 FM, both inverted, 1-reales (23), including 1772 FM (inverted), half-reales (30), including 1772 FF (inverted), *mostly fine and better, two pierced, one cleaned*; together with a base metal imitation of a 2-reales, 1782, *almost fine* (83) £250-350

984

Mexico, Carlos III, Mexico City, portrait coinage, 2-reales, 1784, FF, GRTIA error, 1-real, 1782, FF, 6.68, 3.42g (Cal. 1351var.; 1564), *first with faint adjustment marks on reverse, attractively toned, lustre, almost extremely fine, second minor flan flaw on DEI, otherwise attractively toned, lustre, good very fine* (2) £100-150

985

Mexico, Carlos III, Mexico City, portrait coinage, half-reales (5), 1772, FM (inverted), 1774 FM, 1781, 1782, 1783, all FF, 1782 scratched, 1774 attractive colourful tone, lustrous, *extremely fine, others generally good very fine* (5) £80-120

(ii) Ex Seaby, 1970.



986

Mexico, Carlos III, Mexico City, portrait coinage, half-real, 1773, FM, 1.69g (Cal. 1765), *attractively toned and lustrous, good extremely fine* £100-150

Ex Allen, 1962.

987

Peru, Carlos III, Lima, pillar 8-reales (10), 1760, dot over both mintmarks, *graffiti*, 1761, 1765, 1766, *faintly chopmarked*, 1768, 1769 dot over both mintmarks, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, all JM, *fine to almost very fine, second 1769 better but cleaned, 1760 rare* (10) £300-400

988

Peru, Carlos III, Lima, portrait 8-reales (11), 1772, JM, *with traces of solder and ex gilt*, 1773, 1775, 1777, 1778, all MJ, 1778 *with graffiti behind bust and lightly filed on edge*, 1780 (2), MJ and MI, 1781, 1782, both MJ, *one chopmarked and tooled, extremely rare*, 1783, 1785, both MI, *almost fine to very fine, both 1780 MI and 1781 scarce* (11) £200-300

989

Peru, Carlos III, Lima, miscellaneous minor silver issues (36), 2-reales (15), including 1780, MI, 1-reales (13), including pillar 1761, JM, *very fine*, portrait 1789, IJ, 1778 *pierced and 1788 plugged*, half-reales (9), including pillar 1761, JM, *very fine, rest varied state, poor to fine, one half-real ex-mount* (3) £300-400

990

Spain, Carlos IV (1788-1808), Madrid, 8-reales (2), 1803, 1805, FA, 27.16g, 27.02g (Cal. 674; 675), *both toned, first light hairlines, almost very fine, second surface marks, tiny edge nick, almost very fine, reverse better* (2) £200-300

991

Spain, Carlos IV, Madrid, miscellaneous silver and copper issues, various dates, 4-reales (4), 2-reales (21), including 1788, MF, *counterstamped with countermark for Madura (?) on obverse*, 1-reales (7), *one pierced*, half-real (3) *one gilt*, Segovia, 8 maravedis (18), maravedis (20), 2-maravedis (7), 1-maravedi (2) *of varied state, the silver poor to very fine, a few slightly better, the copper mostly almost fine, many with verdigris* (82) £400-600

992

Spain, Carlos IV, Seville, portrait coinage, various dates, 8-reales (3), 1792, 1802, 1803, all CN, (Cal. 768; 777; 778), 1792 dark, 1803 a little oxidised, otherwise good fine and better, 2-reales (8), one pierced, 1-reales (4), half-real, 1802, all CN, poor to very fine (16) £400-600

(i) Ex G. Bauer, Glendining, 13 December 1962, lot 842 (part).

993

Spain, Carlos IV, Seville, 2-reales, 1805, 1-real, 1802, half-real, 1793, all CN, (Cal. 1068; 1221; 1355) attractively toned, with lustre, good very fine to extremely fine (3) £180-220

994

Bolivia, Carlos IV, Potosí, portrait 8-reales (18), 1789, 1790, both PR and first bust, 1791, 1793, 1794, all PR, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1801, 1802, all PR, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, all PJ, one chopmarked, fine to almost very fine, 1790 better; together with 8-reales, 1792, PR, with oval countermark of George III on obverse, host coin with adjustment marks, almost very fine, countermark better (19) £400-600

995

Bolivia, Carlos IV, Potosí, miscellaneous silver issues, various dates, 4-reales (10), including 1790 90/89, first bust, 1791, 1792, both large bust, 2-reales (9), including 1790, first bust, 1791, large bust, 1792, PR, 1-reales (6), including 1790, first bust, 1791, large bust, 1792, PR, plugged; 1802, PR, half-reales (3), including 1790, first bust, 1808, PJ, one 4-reales smoothed on edge, many pierced, poor to good fine, 1800 4-reales very fine or better (28) £250-350

996

Bolivia, Carlos IV, Potosí, half-real, 1792 PR, quarter reales (5), 1799 9/8 (?), 1800, 1802 2/1 (?), 1803, 1808, (Cal. 1308; 1414; 1416; 1418; 1420; 1425) half-real good very fine, quarter reales generally very fine and better, 1808 extremely fine (6) £200-250

(i) Ex Henry Christensen Inc., Mail Auction Sale, 3-4 March 1970, lot 993.



997

Chile, Carlos IV, Santiago, portrait 8-reales, 1791, DA, 26.90g (Cal. 735; 745) some surface marks, otherwise attractively toned, very fine £400-600

998

Chile, Carlos IV, Santiago, portrait 8-reales, 1799, DA, 26.88g (Cal. 747), hairlines, faint scratch and slightly weak on chest, very fine, reverse stronger, scarce £200-300

Ex Glendining, 12 December 1974, lot 675.

999

Chile, Carlos IV, Santiago, miscellaneous silver issues, portrait 8-reales, 1803, FJ, 4-reales (2), 1794, DA, 1807, FJ, 2-reales (5), 1-reales (9), including 1791, DA, III, half-reales (5), quarter reales (4) one pierced, some edge smoothed, poor to almost very fine, 1791 quarter real good very fine and a modern copy of 4-reales, 1808 FJ (27) £300-400

1000

Colombia, Carlos IV, Santa Fe (Nuevo Reino), 1-reales (3), 1793, 1796, 1798, half-real, 1792, all JJ, quarter real (2), 1799, 1806, (Cal. 1185; 118; 1190; 1327; 1454; 1462) three pierced, mainly fair or fine, 1799 quarter real good very fine (6) £150-200



1001

Guatemala, Carlos IV, portrait 8-reales, 1794, M, 26.85g (Cal. 623), *some light surface marks, otherwise attractively toned, with lustre, good very fine or better, rare* £180-200

Ex Henry Christensen Inc., Mail Auction Sale, 1-2 November 1966, lot 1457.

1002

Guatemala, Carlos IV, portrait 8-reales (4), 4-reales (2), 2-reales (7), 1-reales (5), half-real, 1796, M, quarter real, undated (1795), no mintmark (attributed to La Rioja), *quarter real toned, good very fine, others poor to very fine, two chopmarked, one tooled, two pierced* (20) £300-400

1003

Mexico, Carlos IV, Mexico City, portrait 8-reales (12), 1789, 1790 (2), one IIII, all first bust and FM, 1791, 1792, 1793 3/2, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, all FM, *one sea salvaged, two with edge filing, otherwise fine to almost very fine* (12) £200-300

1004

Mexico, Carlos IV, Mexico City, portrait 8-reales (12), 1800, FM, 1801 (2), FM and FT, 1802, 1803, FT, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1806 6/5, 1807, 1808, all TH, *1806 FT polished, a few with traces of edge filing, fine to almost very fine, 1804 better* (12) £150-200

1005

Mexico, Carlos IV, Mexico City, miscellaneous small silver issues (48), various dates, 4-reales (4), including 1790, IIII, 2-reales (12), including 1790, IIII, 1-reales (14), half-reales (17), including 1793 3/2, 1806 6/5 (?), quarter real, 1800, *poor to almost very fine, three pierced, one chopmarked and clipped, two plugged* (48) £350-450

1006

Mexico, Carlos IV, Mexico City, 2-reales, 1808 8/7(?), TH, 1-real, 1801, FM, half-real (5), 1798, 1799, both FM, 1802, 1803, both FT, 1807 7/6, TH, quarter real, 1799 9/8, (Cal. 1003; 1148; 1292; 1293; 1297; 1298; 1302; 1398), *both 1803 and 1807 7/6 hairlines and surface marks, generally very fine, quarter real good very fine* (8) £100-150



1007

Peru, Carlos IV, Lima, portrait 8-reales, 1791, IJ, 27.21g (Cal. 644), *attractively toned, good very fine or better* £180-220

Ex Seaby, 1961

1008

Peru, Carlos IV, Lima, portrait 8-reales (10), 1789, 1790, both first bust, 1792, 1793, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, all IJ, *generally fine and better* (10) £200-300

1009

Peru, Carlos IV, Lima, portrait 8-reales (9), 1801, IJ, 1803 (2), IJ and JP, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, all JP, *1802 very fine or slightly better but corroded and tooled around date, two smoothed on edge, 1805 cleaned, otherwise generally fine and better* (9) £200-250



1010

***Peru, Carlos IV**, Lima, portrait 8-reales, 1794, 1J, with oval countermark of George III on obverse, 26.36g (Cal. 648), *hairlines on bust and minor metal flaws on reverse, toned, coin and countermark very fine* £180-220

Ex Glendining, 24 April 1963, lot 306 (part).

1011

Peru, Carlos IV, Lima, miscellaneous small silver issues (33), 2-reales (13) including 1790, 1791, both 1J and first bust, 1-reales, (12), including 1791, 1J, first bust, half-reales (4), including 1789, 1J, first bust, *fine but probably from a mount*, quarter reales (4), including 1793, *very fine but probably from a mount, others poor to good fine, three pierced* (33)

£180-220

1012

Spain, Jose Napoleon (1808-1814), Madrid, 8-reales, 1809, 1G, 26.75g (Cal. 33), *some metal flaws on reverse, dark tone, very fine* £150-200

Ex Glendining, 14th November 1969, lot 757.



1013



1014

1013

Spain, Jose Napoleon, Madrid, 20 reales, 1812, AI, 27.03g (Cal. 30), *some surface marks, attractively toned, better than very fine, scarce* £150-200

1014

Spain, Jose Napoleon, Madrid, 20 reales, 1813, RN, 27.03g (Cal. 31), *some surface marks, attractively toned, very fine, reverse stronger and with lustre* £150-200

1015

Spain, Jose Napoleon, Madrid, 20 reales (4), 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, all AI, (Cal. 23; 24; 25; 29), *1810 hairlines, fair to very fine, 1808 scarce* (4) £250-350

(iv) Ex Glendining, 13 February 1963, lot 821 (part).

1016

Spain, Jose Napoleon, miscellaneous silver and copper issues, Madrid, 10 reales, 1811, 4-reales (6), 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 2-reales, 1811, all AI, *1812 4-reales some traces of verdigris and unevenly toned, good very fine, others generally fair or fine; together with Seville, 4-reales, 1812, LA, Segovia, 8 maravedis (4), 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 4-reales fair/fine, edge nick, copper two cleaned, generally poor or fair, 1813 better* (13) £150-200



1017



1018



1017

Spain, Jose Napoleon, Seville, 20-reales, 1812, LA, 26.46g (Cal. 35), *a little bright, some surface marks, very fine, very rare*

£400-600

Ex Glendining, 11 June 1963, lot 426 (part).

1018

Spain, Fernando VII (1808-1833), Cataluña, 8-reales, 1813, SF, 26.87g (Cal. 383), *very fine or better and attractively toned, rare*

£600-800

Ex Wayte Raymond, Glendining, 11 June 1963, lot 486 (part).



1019

Spain, Fernando VII, Cadiz, 8-reales, 1813, CJ, 27.07g (Cal. 375), *a few light surface marks, very fine for issue*

£180-220

Ex Wayte Raymond, Glendining, 11 June 1963, lot 486 (part).

1020

Spain, Fernando VII, miscellaneous silver and copper issues, Barcelona, 20 reales, 1823 SP, 4-reales (2), Bilbao, 10 reales, 1821 UG, Cadiz, 8-reales, 1814, CJ, 4-reales 1812, CJ, 2-reales (3), Catalonia, 4-reales (3), 1809, 1811, 1813, all SF, 1809 *almost very fine, others fair or fine, all very rare*, 2-reales (6), including 1814 SF, *fine, rare*, 1-reales (2), Gerona, un duro, 1808, Jubia, 8 maravedis (21), including 1823, JA on reverse, 4-maravedis (2), 2-maravedis (5), 1-maravedis, 1824, mixed grades, many fine and better, one plugged and an old copy/forgery of 8 maravedis 1816, poor (52)

£400-600

1021

Spain, Fernando VII, Madrid, 8-reales (3), 1814, 1816, 1818 18/28, all GJ, 27.00, 26.81, 27.43 (Cal. 503; 505; 508), 1818 *a few surface marks, obverse very fine, reverse good very fine, others generally very fine to good very fine* (3)

£200-300

(i) Ex Henry Christensen Inc., Mail Auction Sale, 14 April 1972, lot 2021. (iii) Ex SCMB, August, 1961, CE895.

1022

Spain, Fernando VII, Madrid, 8-reales, 1813/2, IJ, 26.92g (Cal. 497), *a few minor surface marks, tiny rim nick, toned, very fine, scarce*

£250-300

Ex Wayte Raymond, Glendining, 11 June 1963, lot 486 (part).

1023

Spain, Fernando VII, Madrid, 8-reales (2), 1815, GJ, 1822, 1823, all SR, 10-reales (2), both 1821 and SR, 4-reales, 1816, CJ, 2-reales (25), including 1813, IG, *poor and pierced*, 1814, *fair*, 1819 *poor*, both counterstamped with countermark for Cuba, last plugged, 1822, 1823, SR (4 reales), 1-reales (3), half-reales (2), some a little bright, generally poor to very fine, three pierced, one half-reales with traces of solder, also an old copy/forgery of Madrid 10-reales 1821 (36)

£300-400

1024

Spain, Fernando VII, miscellaneous silver and copper issues, Mallorca (Palma), 30 sous (4), 1808 (2), one octagonal, 1821 (2), one with FR: VII inverted, *this toned, weakly struck, very fine for this but with possible traces of edge mounting*; 5-pesetas, 1823 (2), one YND, Santander, 10-reales, 1821, Pamplona, 8-maravedis, 1823, Segovia, 8-maravedis (14), including 1828, *poor, very rare*; 4-maravedis (9), 2-maravedis (16), *silver almost fine to very fine, both 1808 and 1821 30 sous with light edge filing, 10 reales faint chop mark and smoothed, copper many with verdigris, poor to very fine and two contemporary brass copies of 8-maravedis, one cast* (48) £300-400

(i) Ex G. Bauer, Glendining, 13 December 1962, lot 842. (iv) Ex Seaby, 1968, C400.



1025

Spain, Fernando VII, Seville, 8-reales, 1809 CN, 26.73g (Cal. 635), *toned, better than very fine*

£200-300

Ex SCMB, December 1965, C614.

1026

Spain, Fernando VII, Seville, 8-reales, 1816 CF, 4-reales 1832, JB, half-real, 1831, JB, (Cal.640; 820; 1227), *generally very fine to good very fine, half-real almost extremely fine* (3) £180-220

(i) Ex ANE Sale, November/December 1961, lot 1315. (ii) Ex ANE Sale, December 1960, lot 840.



1027

Spain, Fernando VII, Seville, 1822, RD, 20 reales, 20.86g (Cal. 645), *attractively toned, good very fine or better, scarce two year type*

£300-400

1028

Spain, Fernando VII, Seville, 8-reales (3), 1808, CN, 1817, 1820. all SR, 10 reales, 1821, RD, 2-reales (6), including 1825, JB *almost fine, extremely rare*, 2-reales (10), 1-reales (2), half-reales (1); together with Tarragona, 5 pesetas, 1809, *poor to very fine, two or three better* (24) £500-800

1029

Spain, Fernando VII, Valencia, 8-reales, 1811, SG, 4-reales (2), 1810, SG, 1811, SG, *this full mint lustre, almost extremely fine, 2-reales (3), 1812, GS, 1823, 4-reales (2), 1810 4-reales with edge nick, generally fine and better* (6) £350-450

(i) Ex SCMB, September/October 1965, C497.

1030

Bolivia, Fernando VII, Potosí, 8-reales (13), *one tooled*; 4-reales (6), including 1825, JL, *fair/fine, scarce*, 2-reales (5), including 1825, J and JL, 1-reales (4), half-reales (2), including 1825, JL, *copper quartos (2); copper poor, silver poor to very fine, some a little bright, two better* (32) £400-600

1031

Bolivia, Fernando VII, Potosí, 8-reales (2), 1808, *a little corroded at edge, almost extremely fine, scarce*, 1822, both PJ, 1-real, 1821, half-reales (2), 1823, 1824, all PJ, (Cal. 599; 611; 1199; 1376; 1378), *generally good very fine or better, half-reales attractively toned, extremely fine* (5) £200-250

(i) Ex Henry Christensen Inc., Mail Auction Sale, 25 January 1974, lot 1511. (ii) Ex G. Bauer, Glendining, 13 December 1962, lot 856 (part). (iv) Ex Glendining, 14 February 1963, lot 675 (part). (v) Ex Glendining, 14 February 1963, lot 675 (part).

1032

Chile, Fernando VII, Santiago, 8-reales (2), 1811, military bust, 1812, both FJ, *first pierced and tooled, almost very fine, second better*; 4-reales (3), 1811, 1812, 1813, 2-reales (6), 1809, *plugged twice and possibly ex jewellery*, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1815, 1-reales (8), 1809, 1810, 1812, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, half-reales (2), 1813, 1814, all FJ, quarter real, 1817, *in varied state, generally fair or fine, a few better* (22) £250-350

First coin ex Glendining, 5 July 1972, lot 78 (part).

1033

Colombia, Fernando VII, miscellaneous silver and copper issues, Popayan, 2-reales (2), 1811 JF, 1822 O (Pasto mint), *fair to fine, rare*, 1-real, 1810 JF, quarter real, 1816, Santa Fe (Nuevo Reino), 1-reales (4), 1810, 1812, both JF, 1818, 1819, both FJ, half-reales (2), 1810 JJ, 1818 FJ, quarter reales (2), 1812, 1816 (no assayer); together with Santa Marta, copper 1 quartos, 1820, Cartagenas de Indias, royalist provisional 2-reales, 800, overstruck on a siege of Cartagena copper 2-reales, 1814, *scarce*, half-reales (2), no date (1811), 1812, (cf. Cal.853; Cal. 1264; 1264), *one pierced, mostly fair and better, copper with some verdigris but clear* (16) £150-250

1034

Guatemala, Fernando VII, 8-reales, 1810 M, portrait of Carlos IV, 1-reales (2), 1820, *this adjustment marks, extremely fine*, 1821, all M, half-real, 1821 M, quarter real, 1817 G, (Cal.458; 1123; 1124; 1279; 1294; 1442), *8-reales obverse weak, very fine, reverse good very fine, others toned, good very fine or better* (5) £200-300

(i) Ex SCMB, November 1960, C437. (ii) Ex Henry Christensen Inc., Mail Auction Sale, 15 November 1971, lot 2532.

1035

Guatemala, Fernando VII, 8-reales (5), 1815, 1818, 1918, 1820, 1821, 2-reales (3), 1810, 1818, 1821, 1-reales (6), 1808, 1809, 1815 5/4, *pierced*, 1817, 1818, 1819, half-reales (4), *1808, this good very fine but removed from mount, 1809, pierced, 1819, 1820, all M, quarter reales, 1821 G, poor to very fine* (19) £400-600

1036

Mexico, Fernando VII, Mexico City, 8-reales (3), 1818, 1820, 1821, all JJ, *1820 8-reales with edge nicks, otherwise generally very fine to good very fine*, 1-reales (2), 1809, 1816, TH and JJ, half-real, 1809, TH, (Cal. 561; 564; 565; 1161; 1175; 1809), *good very fine and better, 1809 real good extremely fine, with lustre, scarce* (6) £200-300

1037

Mexico, Fernando VII, miscellaneous silver and copper issues, Mexico City, 8-reales (14), 2-reales (8), *two pierced*, 1-reales (3), *one pierced*, half-reales (14), quarter real, 1810, copper 2 quartos (3), copper quarto, 1814, copper octavo, 1814; together with Morelos Rebel Issue, copper 8-reales (3), *one counterstamped with countermark on obverse*, copper 2-reales, 1813, copper half-reales (2); also **First Empire, Agustin de Iturbide (1822-23)**, Province of Nueva Viscaya, copper 1 octavo, 1822, Durango, *silver poor to very fine, copper slightly porous, one corroded, poor to fine* (52) £350-450



ex lot 1038

1038

Mexico, Fernando VII, local mints, comprising: Durango, 8-reales (3), 1812, RM, value R8, *porous, almost fine, rare*, 1816, MZ, 1821, CG, bust variety; together with copper octavo de real, 1816, *poor*, Guadalajara, 8-reales (5), 1813, 1814 (2), *one with traces of solder (?)*, all MR, 1818, *this good very fine but edge nick*, 1821, *removed from a mount*, 1822, all FS, 4-reales, 1814, MR, Guanajuato, 8-reales (4), 1821, 1822 (3), one 1822 2/1, all JM, *one chopmarked and plugged, 2-reales, 1822, fine to very fine, one better* (16) £500-800

(iii) Ex SCMB, April 1961, CE383.

1039

Mexico, Fernando VII, Zacatecas, miscellaneous silver issue, 8-reales (10), including 1811, arms with castles and lions, *this a little bright, some weakness (as usual), good fine and better for this crude issue*, 1819, AG, *scarce*, 2-reales (4), including 1181 date error, arms with flowers and castles, *this once cleaned, chopmarks, fair for this*, 1-reales (5), including 1181 date error, arms with flowers and castles, *this toned, poor/fine for this*, half-real, 1821, RG, together with Sombrerete, 1-real, 1811; *scarce*; also Tlalpujahua, 1-real, 1812, SM, half-real, 1812, *both rare, rest of mixed grade and quality, two pierced, but two or three very fine and better* (22) £250-350

1040

Peru, Fernando VII, Cuzco, 8-reales (2), 1824, T and G/T (Cal. 385; 387), 1-reales, 1824 T, 26.70g, 24.43g, 3.38g (Cal. 1098), *first 1824 8-reales scratched and some edge weakness, almost very fine, others fine and better* (3) £200-300

1041

Peru, Fernando VII, Lima, 8-reales, 1820, 2-reales (2), 1816, 1819, 1-real, 1821, all JP, quarter real, 1818, *third and fourth, surface marks, very fine to good very fine, others attractively toned, with lustre, extremely fine, but first with metal flaws on edge and before bust* (5) £250-300

(i) Ex Glendining, 24 November 1971, lot 336 (part).

1042

Peru, Fernando VII, Lima, 8-reales (12), including 1809, 1810, 1811, all JP, second bust, *one chopmarked, a few bright,, generally almost very and better*, 4-reales, (3), 1813, 1819, 1821, all JP, 2-reales (5), including 1810, JP, 1-reales (5), half-reales (4), *one pierced, quarter reales (7), one removed from mount, mostly fine and better* (31) £500-800

1043

Venezuela, Fernando VII, silver and copper issues, Caracas, 2-reales (6), 1819/8, 1819, 1820 (2), all BS, Republic, 1818 8/7, 1818, both BS (struck 1830), second overstruck on Seville (?), 2-reales, 1806 (Charles IV), *clipped*, copper quartos (3), 1816, 1818, 1821, Guyana, copper half-reales, (2), 181(?) , 1814 (?), *generally fair to fine and better* (11) £600-800



1044

Spain, Isabel II (1833-1868), Madrid, 20-reales, 1835, CR (Cal. 161), *surface marks, attractively toned, good very fine or better* £250-350

Ex SCMB, February 1963, C113.

1045

Spain, Isabel II, Madrid, 20-reales (17), 1837, CR, 1838, *very fine, scarce*; 1848, 1850, all CL, 1852, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1858, 1859, *edge smoothed*, 1862, 1864, Seville, 1852, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1858; 2 escudos (2), Madrid, 1867, 1868, *first dark tone on obverse, almost extremely fine, rest bagmarked, generally fine to very fine, 1864 better* (19) £300-400

Second coin ex Wayte Raymond, Glendining, 11 June 1964, lot 492.

1046

Spain, Isabel II, Barcelona, 10-reales (11), 1852, 1854, 1855, Madrid, 1852, 1853, 1860, 1862, 1863, Seville, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1 escudo (4), Madrid, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868 (18-68); together with a old forgery/copy of an 1 escudos, 1868, Madrid, *fine to very fine* (16) £180-220

1047

Spain, Isabel II, 4-reales (2), 1853, 1858, 40 centimos, 1864, all Madrid, 2-reales, Barcelona, 1857, 1-reales (3), Madrid, 1863, Seville, 1850, RD, 1855, 1858 *'proof-like' and attractively toned, extremely fine, rest generally good very fine and better* (7) £400-600

1048

Spain, Isabel II, miscellaneous silver issues, various dates, 4-reales (31), Barcelona (10), Madrid (12), Seville (9), 40 centimos (7), Madrid (5), Seville, 1865, together with a old copy/forgery of 40 centimos 1868; 2-reales (17), Barcelona (2), Madrid (6), Seville (9), including 1840 RD, *poor or fair*, 20 centimos (2), Madrid, 1868 (18-68), Seville, 1865; 1-reales (29), Barcelona (8), Madrid (11), Seville (10), *one plugged*, 10 centimos (3), Madrid, 1868 (18-68), Seville (2), 1865, 1866, *mixed grades, generally fine and better* (89) £500-800

All lots are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% on the hammer price plus VAT as appropriate. See our Conditions of Business for further details.

1049

Spain, Isabel II, miscellaneous copper coins, various dates, 8 maravedis (36), Barcelona (2), Jubia (17), Pamplona, 1837 PP, cast from gun metal, 18.58g, *pierced, fair or fine for this*; Segovia (17), including a old copy/forgery in brass of 1835 ; 4-maravedis (17), Barcelona, 1855, Jubia (6), Segovia (10), 2 maravedis (17), Barcelona, 1858, Jubia (3), Segovia (13), 1-maravedi (2), both 1842, Jubia, Segovia, first decimal coinage, half-reales (5), Madrid, 1848, Jubia, 1850, Segovia (3), fifth-real, 1853, Sevogia, tenth-reales (3), Segovia, twentieth-real, 1853, Segovia, 25 centimos (13), including 8-maravedis 1849 counterstamped with '25' countermark (1853), 10 centimos (10), 5 centimos (8), Segovia, second decimal coiange, 5 centimos (14), Barcelona (4), including an old copy/forgery in brass of 1867, Jubia (4), Segovia (3), Seville (3), 2 ½ centimos (16), Barcelona (6), Jubia (4), Segovia (2), Seville (3), together with an old copy/forgery of Madrid 2 ½ centimos 1868, 1 centimo (11), Barcelona (3), Jubia (3), Segovia (3), Seville (2), half centimo (10), Barcelona (3), Jubia (2), Segovia (3), Seville (2), *mixed grades and quality, toned, but some, including later copper, very fine and better* (lot) £500-600



1050

Spain, Carlos V (Pretender), Segovia, 8 maravedis, 1837, 11.40g (Cal.4), *minor striking faults, good very fine to extremely fine and dark-toned, extremely rare thus* £2,000-2,500

Ex ANE Sale, 26-28 March 1965, lot 976.

1051

Spain, Provisional Government (1868-70), Madrid, 5 pesetas, 1870 (*70) SN, 2 pesetas (5), 1869 (*69), 1870 (*70), both SN, 1870 (*73), 1870 (*74), 1870 (*75), all DE, 1 pesetas (3), 1869 SN, 1870 (*70) SN, 1870 (*73) DE; together with old copy/forgery of 1869 1 pesetas, 50 centimos (2), 1869, 1870, Barcelona, 1870, 10 centimos, 5 centimos, 2 centimos, 1 centimos; also Segovia, copper 25 milesimas de escudo, 1868, *silver poor to very fine, copper with traces of underlying lustre, almost extremely fine or better, last 'proof-like', toned, extremely fine or better* (17) £250-350

END OF SALE

Conditions of Business for Buyers

1. Introduction

(a) The contractual relationship of Morton & Eden Ltd. and Sellers with prospective Buyers is governed by:-

- (i) these Conditions of Business for Buyers;
- (ii) the Conditions of Business for Sellers displayed in the saleroom and available from Morton & Eden Ltd.;
- (iii) Morton & Eden Ltd.'s Authenticity Guarantee;
- (iv) any additional notices and terms printed in the sale catalogue, in each case as amended by any saleroom notice or auctioneer's announcement.

(b) As auctioneer, Morton & Eden Ltd. acts as agent for the Seller. Occasionally, Morton & Eden Ltd. may own or have a financial interest in a lot.

2. Definitions

"Bidder" is any person making, attempting or considering making a bid, including Buyers;

"Buyer" is the person who makes the highest bid or offer accepted by the auctioneer, including a Buyer's principal when bidding as agent;

"Seller" is the person offering a lot for sale, including their agent, or executors;

"M&E" means Morton & Eden Ltd., auctioneers, Nash House, St George Street, London W1S 2FQ, company number 4198353.

"Buyer's Expenses" are any costs or expenses due to Morton & Eden Ltd. from the Buyer;

"Buyer's Premium" is the commission payable by the Buyer on the Hammer Price at the rates set out in the Important Information for Buyers;

"Hammer Price" is the highest bid for the Property accepted by the auctioneer at the auction or the post auction sale price;

"Purchase Price" is the Hammer Price plus applicable Buyer's Premium and Buyer's Expenses;

"Reserve Price" (where applicable) is the minimum Hammer Price at which the Seller has agreed to sell a lot.

The Buyer's Premium, Buyer's Expenses and Hammer Price are subject to VAT, where applicable.

3. Examination of Lots

(a) M&E's knowledge of lots is partly dependent on information provided by the Seller and M&E is unable to exercise exhaustive due diligence on each lot. Each lot is available for examination before sale. Bidders are responsible for carrying out examinations and research before sale to satisfy themselves over the condition of lots and accuracy of descriptions.

(b) All oral and/or written information provided to Bidders relating to lots, including descriptions in the catalogue, condition reports or elsewhere are statements of M&E's opinion and not representations of fact. Estimates may not be relied on as a prediction of the selling price or value of the lot and may be revised from time to time at M&E's absolute discretion.

4. Exclusions and limitations of liability to Buyers

(a) M&E shall refund the Purchase Price to the Buyer in circumstances where it deems that the lot is a Counterfeit, subject to the terms of M&E's Authenticity Guarantee.

(b) Subject to Condition 4(a), neither M&E nor the Seller:-

- (i) is liable for any errors or omissions in any oral or written information provided to Bidders by M&E, whether negligent or otherwise;
- (ii) gives any guarantee or warranty to Bidders and any implied warranties and conditions are excluded (save in so far as such obligations cannot be excluded by English law), other than the express warranties given by the Seller to the Buyer (for which the Seller is solely responsible) under the Conditions of Business for Sellers;
- (iii) accepts responsibility to Bidders for acts or omissions (whether negligent or otherwise) by M&E in connection with the conduct of auctions or for any matter relating to the sale of any lot.

(c) Without prejudice to Condition 4(b), any claim against M&E and/ or the Seller by a Bidder is limited to the Purchase Price for the relevant lot. Neither M&E nor the Seller shall be liable for any indirect or consequential losses.

(d) Nothing in Condition 4 shall exclude or limit the liability of M&E or the Seller for death or personal injury caused by the negligent acts or omissions of M&E or the Seller.

5. Bidding at Auction

(a) M&E has absolute discretion to refuse admission to the auction. Before sale, Bidders must complete a Registration Form and supply such information and references as M&E requires. Bidders are personally liable for their bid and are jointly and severally liable with their principal, if bidding as agent (in which case M&E's prior and express consent must be obtained).

(b) M&E advises Bidders to attend the auction, but M&E will endeavour to execute absentee written bids provided that they are, in M&E's opinion, received in sufficient time and in legible form.

(c) When available, written and telephone bidding is offered as a free service at the Bidder's risk and subject to M&E's other commitments; M&E is therefore not liable for failure to execute such bids. Telephone bidding may be recorded.

6. Import, Export and Copyright Restrictions

M&E and the Seller make no representations or warranties as to whether any lot is subject to import, export or copyright restrictions. It is the Buyer's sole responsibility to obtain any copyright clearance or any necessary import, export or other licence required by law, including licenses required under the Convention on the International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES).

7. Conduct of the Auction

(a) The auctioneer has discretion to refuse bids, withdraw or re-offer lots for sale (including after the fall of the hammer) if (s)he believes that there may be an error or dispute, and may also take such other action as (s)he reasonably deems necessary.

(b) The auctioneer will commence and advance the bidding in such increments as (s)he considers appropriate and is entitled to place bids on the Seller's behalf up to the Reserve Price for the lot, where applicable.

(c) Subject to Condition 7(a), the contract between the Buyer and the Seller is concluded on the striking of the auctioneer's hammer.

(d) Any post-auction sale of lots shall incorporate these Conditions of Business.

8. Payment and Collection

(a) Unless otherwise agreed in advance, payment of the Purchase Price is due in pounds sterling immediately after the auction (the "Payment Date").

(b) Title in a lot will not pass to the Buyer until M&E has received the Purchase Price in cleared funds. M&E will generally not release a lot to a Buyer before payment. Earlier release shall not affect passing of title or the Buyer's obligation to pay the Purchase Price, as above.

(c) The refusal of any licence or permit required by law, as outlined in Condition 6, shall not affect the Buyer's obligation to pay for the lot, as per Condition 8(a).

(d) The Buyer must arrange collection of lots within 10 working days of the auction. Purchased lots are at the Buyer's risk from the earlier of (i) collection or (ii) 10 working days after the auction. Until risk passes, M&E will compensate the Buyer for any loss or damage to the lot up to a maximum of the Purchase Price actually paid by the Buyer. M&E's assumption of risk is subject to the exclusions detailed in Condition 5(d) of the Conditions of Business for Sellers.

(e) All packing and handling of lots is at the Buyer's risk. M&E will not be liable for any acts or omissions of third party packers or shippers.

9. Remedies for non-payment

Without prejudice to any rights that the Seller may have, if the Buyer without prior agreement fails to make payment for the lot within 5 working days of the auction, M&E may in its sole discretion exercise 1 or more of the following remedies:-

(a) store the lot at its premises or elsewhere at the Buyer's sole risk and expense;

(b) cancel the sale of the lot;

(c) set off any amounts owed to the Buyer by M&E against any amounts owed to M&E by the Buyer for the lot;

(d) reject future bids from the Buyer;

(e) charge interest at 8% per annum above Lloyds TSB Bank plc Base Rate from the Payment Date to the date that the Purchase Price is received in cleared funds;

(f) re-sell the lot by auction or privately, with estimates and reserves at M&E's discretion, in which case the Buyer will be liable for any shortfall between the original Purchase Price and the amount achieved on re-sale, including all costs incurred in such re-sale;

(g) Exercise a lien over any Buyer's Property in M&E's possession, applying the sale proceeds to any amounts owed by the Buyer to M&E. M&E shall give the Buyer 14 days written notice before exercising such lien;

(h) commence legal proceedings to recover the Purchase Price for the lot, plus interest and legal costs;

(i) disclose the Buyer's details to the Seller to enable the Seller to commence legal proceedings.

10. Failure to collect purchases

(a) If the Buyer pays the Purchase Price but does not collect the lot within 20 working days of the auction, the lot will be stored at the Buyer's expense and risk at M&E's premises or in independent storage.

(b) If a lot is paid for but uncollected within 6 months of the auction, following 60 days written notice to the Buyer, M&E will re-sell the lot by auction or privately, with estimates and reserves at M&E's discretion. The sale proceeds, less all M&E's costs, will be forfeited unless collected by the Buyer within 2 years of the original auction.

11. Data Protection

(a) M&E will use information supplied by Bidders or otherwise obtained lawfully by M&E for the provision of auction related services, client administration, marketing and as otherwise required by law.

(b) By agreeing to these Conditions of Business, the Bidder agrees to the processing of their personal information and to the disclosure of such information to third

parties world-wide for the purposes outlined in Condition 11(a) and to Sellers as per Condition 9(i).

12. Miscellaneous

(a) All images of lots, catalogue descriptions and all other materials produced by M&E are the copyright of M&E.

(b) These Conditions of Business are not assignable by any Buyer without M&E's prior written consent, but are binding on Bidders' successors, assigns and representatives.

(c) The materials listed in Condition 1(a) set out the entire agreement between the parties.

(d) If any part of these Conditions of Business be held unenforceable, the remaining parts shall remain in full force and effect.

(e) These Conditions of Business shall be interpreted in accordance with English Law, under the exclusive jurisdiction of the English Courts, in favour of M&E.

Morton & Eden Ltd.'s Authenticity Guarantee

If Morton & Eden Ltd. sells an item of Property which is later shown to be a "Counterfeit", subject to the terms below Morton & Eden Ltd. will rescind the sale and refund the Buyer the total amount paid by the Buyer to Morton & Eden Ltd. for that Property, up to a maximum of the Purchase Price.

The Guarantee lasts for two (2) years after the date of the relevant auction, is for the benefit of the Buyer only and is non-transferable.

"Counterfeit" means an item of Property that in Morton & Eden Ltd.'s reasonable opinion is an imitation created with the intent to deceive over the authorship, origin, date, age, period, culture or source, where the correct description of such matters is not included in the catalogue description for the Property.

Property shall not be considered Counterfeit solely because of any damage and/or restoration and/or modification work (including, but not limited to, traces of mounting, tooling or repatinating). Please note that this Guarantee does not apply if either:-

(i) the catalogue description was in accordance with the generally accepted opinions of scholars and experts at the date of the sale, or the catalogue description indicated that there was a conflict of such opinions; or

(ii) the only method of establishing at the date of the sale that the item was a Counterfeit would have been by means of processes not then generally available or accepted, unreasonably expensive or impractical; or likely to have caused damage to or loss in value to the Property (in Morton & Eden Ltd.'s reasonable opinion); or

(iii) there has been no material loss in value of the Property from its value had it accorded with its catalogue description.

To claim under this Guarantee, the Buyer must:-

(i) notify Morton & Eden Ltd. in writing within one (1) month of receiving any information that causes the Buyer to question the authenticity or attribution of the Property, specifying the lot number,

date of the auction at which it was purchased and the reasons why it is believed to be Counterfeit; and

(ii) return the Property to Morton & Eden Ltd. in the same condition as at the date of sale and be able to transfer good title in the Property, free from any third party claims arising after the date of the sale.

Morton & Eden Ltd. has discretion to waive any of the above requirements. Morton & Eden Ltd. may require the Buyer to obtain at the Buyer's cost the reports of two independent and recognised experts in the relevant field and acceptable to Morton & Eden Ltd. Morton & Eden Ltd. shall not be bound by any reports produced by the Buyer, and reserves the right to seek additional expert advice at its own expense. In the event Morton & Eden Ltd. decides to rescind the sale under this Guarantee, it may refund to the Buyer the reasonable costs of up to two mutually approved independent expert reports, provided always that the costs of such reports have been approved in advance and in writing by Morton & Eden Ltd.

ABSENTEE BID FORM

(please print clearly or type)

Coins and Medals

27-28 June 2019

Please send to:
Morton & Eden Ltd.
Nash House
St George Street
London W1S 2FQ

info@mortonandeden.com

Please bid on my behalf at the above sale for the following Lot(s) up to the hammer price(s) mentioned below. These bids are to be executed as cheaply as is permitted by other bids or reserves and in an amount up to but not exceeding the specified amount. The auctioneer may open the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the seller. The auctioneer may further bid on behalf of the seller up to the amount of the reserve by placing responsive or consecutive bids for a lot.

I agree to be bound by Morton & Eden's Conditions of Business. If any bid is successful, I agree to pay a buyer's premium on the hammer price at the rate stated in the front of the catalogue and any VAT, or amounts in lieu of VAT, which may be due on the buyer's premium and the hammer price.

Name	
Address	
Postcode	
Telephone/Home	Business
Fax	VAT No.
Email	
Signed	Date

Card type)	
Card Number	
Cardholder Name	
Expiry Date	Issue No. (debit cards only)
Security Code (last 3 digits on back of card)	
Billing Address (if different from above)	
Cardholder Signature (By signing this you are authorising payment for this sale)	

If you wish Morton & Eden to ship your purchases, please tick ☐

Payment Instructions:

Bank Transfer (recommended)

UK Debit card

Cheque or Banker's Draft

Drawn on a recognised UK bank.

Foreign cheques will not be accepted.

Sterling Cash

Subject to statutory limits

[illegible]

